

HIRED MUSICAL G U N S

FIVE TOP SIDEMEN DISCUSS
T POST & PPORTING ROLES

RWORLD CEO RYL PORTER

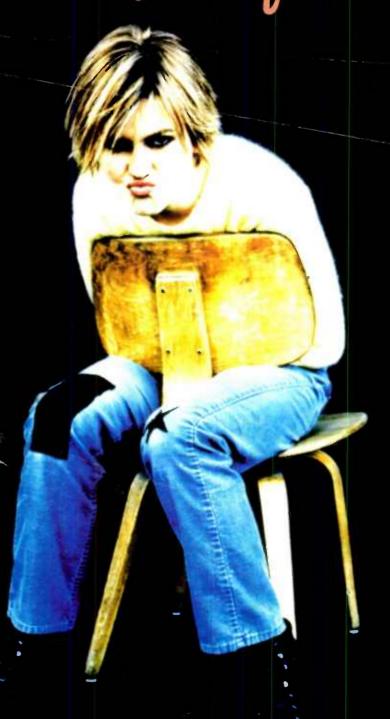
THE HUGHES BROS.'
INMENT EMPIRE

NATTHEWS BAND

A&R EXECUTIVE BRUCE FLOHR

SONGWRITER PROFILE:CAROLE BAYER SAGER





TOM PARHAM AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE and COMPACT DISC

digalog

® SPECIALS!

STATE-OF-THE-ART digalog® CASSETTE DUPLICATION
"SO. CAL'S FINEST IN-HOUSE CASSETTE DUPLICATION SPECIALISTS"

50 C-45 digalog

CASSETTES
WITH DECEMBER OF THE LASER
LABELS, CLEAR BOXES AND
1-CD REFERENCE DISC

CASSETTES

WITH [[[[DOLBYRKSRG]] ONSHELL PRINTING,
CHEOME TAPE, CLEAR BOXES AND
1-CD REFERENCE DISC
now only \$229!

250 C-30 digalog

WITH MICROLARY HOLDRO, ONSHELL PRINTING CHROME TAPE CLEAR BOXES, BLACK & WHITE J CARDS AND SHRINK WRAP \$375!

500 C-30 digalog

TAPE CLEAR BOXES BLACK & WHITE J CARDS AND SHRINK WRAP S 5 75 LADD 1-CD REFERENCE DISC FOR ONLY ... 49!

1000 C-30 digalog® CASSETTES

1000 CD and 1000 digalog CASSETTES

DATE FOR AND UP TO TO COOK PRINTING ON CO VANY BLADE & WHITE INSTITUTE CASETTES WHITE DESCRIPTION ON CO VANY BLADE & WHITE INSTITUTE CASETTES WHITE DESCRIPTION CHARGE STATE CASE BOXES BLADE & WHITE J CARCE AND BOTH SHIPE WHITE COOK OF THE STATE WHITE COOK OF THE COOK OF THE COOK OF THE COOK OF

NO MINIMUM QUANTITY! BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!

DIGITAL MASTERING SPECIAL

Bring us your Master and receive 3 hours of state-of-the-air
mastering time. 100 III also cassettes (includes on shell print & boxes) plus, 3 CD Reference Discs

NOW ONLY \$425!

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST QUALITY!

TOM PARHAM AUDIO IS CALIFORNIA'S PREMIER LICENSED TO B CASSETTE DUPLICATION FACILITY. ALL DIGITAL CASSETTE DUPLICATION IS DONE IN-HOUSE. TOM PARHAM AUDIO USES STATE-OF-THE-ART TAPELESS DIGITAL BIN - TODAY'S ULTIMATE DIRECT FROM DIGITAL CASSETTE DUPLICATION SYSTEM WITH HXPRO, AND WHEN COMBINED WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART MASTERING, CREATE THE "DIGALOG PROCESS." - ABSOLUTELY THE BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE ANYWHERE TODAY!

TOM PARHAM AUDIO

DISCOVER PASSA

"SO. CAL'S FINEST IN-HOUSE RECORDING & CASSETTE DUPLICATION SPECIALISTS"

1 1 4 0 SO. CYPRESS, UNIT D • LA HABRA, CA 90631

7 1 4 • 8 7 1 - 1 3 9 5 8 0 0 • BIN-LOOP



COMPACT DISCS

GUARANTEED QUALITY

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST

1000 for \$999 500 for \$599

PACKAGE INCLUDES

- DIGITAL MASTER
- DOLBY HX-PRO
- **CLEAR SHELLS** & NORELCO BOXES
- 4"X 4" COLOR J-CARD (2000) (1000 for reorder)
- TEST CASSETTES
- CHROME TAPE (UP TO C+45)
- IMPRINTED DIRECT-TO-SHELL
- SHRINKWRAP

- FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES & COLOR KEY FOR J-CARD
- CAMERA READY ART FOR LABEL IMPRINTING

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES



1015 W. ISABEL STREET P. O. 7107 BURBANK, CA 91510 (800) 423-2936 • (213) 849-4671 FAX (818) 569-3718

1000 for \$1990

REFERENCE CD NO CHARGE

PACKAGE INCLUDES

- GLASS MASTER
- 2-COLOR LABEL SHRINKWRAP
- CD'S IN JEWEL BOXES
- 4-COLOR BOOK AND INLAY CARD

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES

- DAT MASTER OR 1630
- FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES & COLOR KEY FOR BOOK and INLAY CARD
- FILM POSITIVE(S) FOR CD LABEL

• DELUXE PACKAGE •

COMPACT DISCS CASSETTES

1000 EACH FOR \$2899

INCLUDES BOTH PACKAGES SHOWN ABOVE

- ART DEPARTMENT

Design • Layout • Typesetting Separations • Mac Compatible

Vol. XIX, No. 9 May 1-May 14, 1995

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolan F Fric Rettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR. E. Eric Bettelli

> **EXECUTIVE EDITOR** J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR Michael Amicone

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/SONGWORKS Steven P. Wheeler

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snaw

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coone

> ADVERTISING/PROMOTION Jonathan Grell Richard Imamura

OPERATIONS MANAGER Trish Connerv

> **PRODUCTION** Augie Alvarez

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Cole Coleman

> SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Jana Pendragon Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban: Carla Hay

> TECH EDITOR Borry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Billy Block, Chuck Crisofulli, Sam Dunn, Sue Gold, Jeremy M. Helfgot, Michael Kramer, J.J. Lang, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, Jon Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Jon Pepper, Scatt Scholin, Oskar Scotti, Greg Siegel, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yonow

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Joy Asbury, Joshua Barash, Torn Farrell, Heather Harris, Jeremy M. Helfgot Toni C. Holiday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Jeffrey Mayer Caroline Pataky, Donna Santisi, Michelle Schwartz, Helmut Werb, Rodney White

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Mader News 818-551-5000 Newsways 213-258-6000

> > COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America Music Commerciae (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset 8hd., Los Angeles except me last week in Justember by wask, Connection, inc., board suited order, Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50.5.30 outside of Carlfornia. Subscription rates: \$40/one year, \$65/hov years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-closs postoge poid of Los Angeles, CA and additional moliting offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material), which must be occompanied by return postoge. All failsts reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1995 by J. Michael Dolon and E. Eric Bethelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **Music Connection**, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 213-462-5772 FAX: 213-462-3123

E-Mail Internet Address: MCMag@AOL,com 24 Hour Free Classified Hotline; 213-462-3749

FEATURES



JULIANA HATFIELD

Hatfield's latest album offering, Only Everything, which boasts solid material and a grungier sound, may be the one to finally break her to a wider audience. Always avotable. Hatfield talks to MC about her career and the new record

By Ned Costello



HIRED MUSICAL GUNS

The industry's unsung heroes are the talented musicians who labor behind-the-scenes to make sure your favorite artists sound their best. MC talks with a fistful of hired musical guns—including guitarist Jeff "Skunk" Baxter and bassist Lee Sklar—about their supporting roles.

By Jeremy M. Helfgot

24 UNDERWORLD CEO DARRYL PORTER By Carla Hay

26 GUIDE TO TAPE DUPLICATORS Compiled by Karen Orsi

36 FACE TO FACE By Julia Rubiner

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



EEE CALENDAR



CLOSEUP





SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



A&R REPORT



SONGWORKS



AUDIO/VIDEO



NEW TOYS



SHOW BIZ

Cover photo: Michael Lavine



















CONNECTING WITH THE CONNECTION

Music Connection 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 213-462-5772/FAX: 213-462-3123

SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$40 for one year, \$65 for two years. There is a subscription blank in every issue. Fill it out and send it in. Or subscribe by phone and use a credit card. Use the above address and phone number. Write the word "Subscription" on the envelope. Sorry, no billing.

BACK ISSUES: All back issues are \$3.50 each plus \$1.50 postage per issue. Write to MC c/o "Back Issues," or stop by the office and purchase them.

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS: Please refer to the classified section of the magazine for complete instructions as ineligible or improperly placed ads will not be printed. Place your ad on the 24-hour hot line by calling 213-462-3749.

DISPLAY ADS: Our advertising/ promotion department is extremely helpful when it comes to assisting you in designing a promotion campaign for your music career. Call the above number any time between 9:30 a.m. and 6 p.m.

CALENDAR: If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to the above address, c/o "Calendar."

FEEDBACK: All your comments, suggestions and opinions are welcome. We reserve the right to edit

all submissions. Letters must include your name and address. Direct all correspondence to "Feedback" or call 818-503-7485.

CLUB REVIEWS: Send a request letter to the above address that includes the name and number of the group's contact person, the correct spelling of all the band members' names and what they play, a b&w photo, three future gig dates and a very short description of the music. A tape is helpful but not necessary. Give us at least ten days advance notice of your gig. Direct the correspondence to "Club Reviews."

DEMO CRITIQUES: Our Demo Critique section has been expanded. If you are an unsigned artist and want your product analyzed before you submit it to the industry, please see the guidelines in the Demo Critique Section of this issue.

REPRINTS AND PERMIS- SIONS: You must have written permission to quote or reproduce any part of *Music Connection* for any reason. Send a request letter to the publisher at the above address. Include your phone number.

CONNECTING BY MODEM: MC is associated with "Music Network USA." To access us via modem, call MNUSA: 310-312-8753. Our E-Mail Internet Address is: muscon@mnusa.com

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry! CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S 24 HOUR OPINION HOTLINE 818-503-7485
You say it and we'll print it!



NOW IN CALIFORNIA

EXPRESS CD MANUFACTURING READY IN 3 WEEKS!

300 CDs plus 300 Cassettes

with two-color inserts

for only \$2,390



- · All Film and Proofs
- Proof Positive^{rst} Reference CD
- Includes Mastering and Manufacturing

IN THE BAY AREA

1-800-869-0715

FAX 510-226-0455

- · Major Label Quality
- · No-Fine Print Guarantee

MEET OUR NEW WEST COAST STAFF

IN L.A. 818-848-4180 FAX 818-848-4199



Peter Plowden



Kathy Fry



Steve Urquhart



Bethany Blumenfeld

Call today for your FREE, 1995 full color catalog:

1-800-468-9353

In L.A. 818-848-4180







By Trish Connerv

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: Calendar, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

California Lawyers For The Arts will present a one-day "Music Business Seminar" on Saturday, June 3, 1995, from 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. at Whittier Law School. Topics will include getting a record contract, working with agents, attorneys and managers, copyrighting your work and negotiating record deals. Speakers will be experts in the field ranging from artists to attorneys. For location and reservations, call California Lawyers For The Arts. The phone number is 310-395-8893.

Gila Monster Productions, located in San Diego, has a series of music industry workshops coming up for that area. The series, "Out Of The Garage: Rock 'N Roll Workshops," will take place once a month from May to July. The first workshop, "Band 101," is scheduled for Sunday, May 7, and will cover such topics as acquiring members, band account, the demo, the bio kit and much more. "Band 201," the second in the series, takes place Sunday, June 4, and the topics will include radio support and how to get airplay, the college scene, touring, the media, press and reviews and industry showcases, etc. The final workshop. "Band 301," takes place on Sunday, July 23, and will cover more advanced topics such as music in the 21st Century (where is your market, your music and the Internet), direct marketing and more. Pre-registration is \$69 per workshop, with a ten percent discount for enrollment in two or more workshops. For additional information about the workshops, contact Kristi or Kat at Gila Monster Productions. The phone number is 619-295-6356.

The Vocal Point is offering an intensive four-week workshop for singers beginning Saturday, May 13, 12:00 noon to 2:00 p.m. There will be a complete overview of vocal technique for strength, pitch, endurance, resonance, breath control and bridging the break. In addition, the class will place emphasis on the emotional delivery/performance of your song and will include on-mic work. The fee for all four classes is \$100. Call 213-938-7819 for more information about the workshop and to reserve you seat.

Terri Mandell, author of Power Schmoozing: The New Etiquette For Business And Social Success, will conduct her seminar, "Power Schmoozing," on Tuesday, May 23rd. The seminar will cover a handson approach to various aspects of schmoozing in Hollywood, including where to go in Los Angeles to schmooze with the sharks, how to introduce yourself once you arrive, how to follow up with newly made contacts, the do's and don'ts of talking to celebrities, when (and when not) to pitch your projects and other vital elements of etiquette and social communication. Also participating in the seminar will be entertainment industry photographer Michael Jacobs, who has worked with many of the biggest celebrities in the world of show business. Call 310-478-6677 for additional information or reserva-

The Vocal Power Institute presents "Vocal Master Class Workshop," a new one-day seminar on Saturday, May 6, 10:00 a.m.-3:30 p.m. The workshop will be divided into three areas of study. The first, Vocal Technique, will show students how to safely increase vocal power, how to produce and control vibrato, how to develop a smooth passage through the register change and how to create a variety of vocal tone colors. Next will be Vocal Style, where students will explore the creative uses of phrasing, improvisation, vibrato and resonance. The final segment of the day will be Stage Presentation, where visual and physical elements of body language will be explored, in addition to establishing a dynamic image and charismatic presence onstage. General admission is \$30 for the day; \$15 for students. Call the Vocal Power Institute for additional information at 818-895-7464

The Association of Independent Music Publishers will present a music publishing luncheon panel, "A Day In The Life Of A Film/TV Music Supervisor," on Wednesday, May 17, 11:45 a.m.-2:00 p.m., at the Hotel Sofitel Ma Maison, 8555 Beverly Blvd., in Beverly Hills. Featured panelists include Harry Garfield and Robert Kraft. The cost of admission is \$28 (\$22 for AIMP members). For more information on the panel and to make a reservation, call 818-842-6257

The National Academy Songwriters continues its monthly "Acoustic Underground/Writers In The Round" on Monday, May 1, 8:00 p.m., at the Troubadour, 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., in West Hollywood. "Acoustic Underground" will spot-light Severin Browne, Jill Cohn, Terry Rhoades, Actual Size and Boston's Barbara Kessler. "Writers In The Round" will feature Ed Berghoff (Garth Brooks, Wynonna, Michael English), singer-songwriter Bob Cowsill ("Hair," "The Rain, The Park & Other Things"), writer/producer Chris Farren (Gerald Levert, Boy Howdy) and Robert Tepper (Benny Mardone's "Into The Night"). Admission for "Acoustic Underground/Writers In The Round" is \$10 for the public and \$5 for NAS members. Contact Brett Perkins at NAS for additional information. The phone number is 213-463-7178.



INCLUDES:

- ORIGINATION
- 4-PAGE BOOKLET* WITH 4-COLOR COVER
- 1-COLOR BACK
- 4-COLOR INLAYCARD
- CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT
- JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP

DOES NOT INCLUDE TYPESETTING OR COMPOSITE FILM

500 CD's \$1099.99

COMPLETE (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER): FREE LAYOUT & DESIGN,

2 COLOR LABEL PRINTING - PROTECTIVE VINYL SLEEVE

Convertible to our I-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art):

1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite Negs) add \$399.00. 1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

TOO - 12" - VINYL
TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL • WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2 COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE/QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER \$379,00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$599.00

SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$269.00

1000 12" VINYL 4-COLOR PACKAGE \$1.999 MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS*/SHRINKWRAP REORDER - \$1459.00

1000 12" VINYL 1-COLOR PACKAGE \$1.899

SAME AS ABOVE (WITH 1-COLOR JACKET*) REORDER \$1299.00

* Does not include composite negatives. (from your Camera Ready Art)

1000 CD'S + 1000 CASSETTES \$2650.00

PRISHED ANT * PRICE BOX * STRINGWARD **

CASSETTES (FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE) INCLUDING: TESTS * RUNNING MASTER * LABEL PLATE * BLACK IMPRINT ON CASSETTE *

1000 1 COLOR INSERTCARDS FROM YOUR FINISHED ART * NORELCO BOX * SHRINK WRAP

REORDER \$2099

500 CASSETTES \$595

- COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART
- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 1000 x ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)
- NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$385

1000 4-COLOR CASSETTES \$899

- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 2000 x 4-COLOR INSERTS [1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER] FROM YOUR PRINT-READY FILM
- NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$750

*22 minutes per side maximum

D.J. PROMO

100 - 12" Vinyl LP's

METAL PARTS . LACQUER MASTER TWO COLOR LABELS WHITE JACKETS

w/Hole

WHITE INNER SLEEVE

TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP 699.00

CASSETTE SINGLE

500 - \$499.95 (Reorder - \$349) 1000 - \$799.95 (Reorder - \$659)

Includes: RUNNING MASTER TEST CASSETTE APEX PRINTING ON SHELL

1 COLOR WRAP-AROUND CARD COMPOSITE NEGS . SHRINK WRAP

IN OUR FF YEAR...

RAPPERz hoo Rapped w/RAINBO

ARTIST	LABEL	
SCARFACE	RAP-A-LOT	
C-BO	AWOL	
TOO SHORT	IN-A-MINUTE	
DRU DOWN	C-NOTE	
ICE T	PRIORITY	
E-40	SIK WID IT	
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY	
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT	
POOHMAN	IN-A-MINUTE	
95 SOUTH	RIP IT	
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN	
MR. X	BOSSMAN	
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE	
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP	
RAPPIN 4 TAY	RAG TOP	
J.T. THE BIGGA FIGGA	GET LOW	
69 BOYZ	RIP IT	
BORN 2WICE	BIGGA	

RAINBO STARTERS who b/came FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL
STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	ATLANTIC
NIRVANA	DGC
SOUNDGAROEN	A&M
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
SONIC YOUTH	DGC
OFFSPRING	EPITAPH
URGE OVERKILL	GEFFEN
LENNY KRAVITZ	VIRGIN
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
DOMINO	OUTBURST
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
DR DRE	DEATH ROW
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
E-40	SICK WID IT
BORN 2WICE	BIGGA
RODG	BOSSMAN
THE CLICK	SICK WID IT
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT
YOUR TALENT OUR KNOW	HOW . A MIX THAT STIX

YOUR TALENT OUR KNOWHOW OA MIX THAT S

WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST & LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE & VINYL DUPLICATION FACILITY WITH ONE STANDARD: MAJOR LABEL QUALITY!



RECORDS & CASSETTES

1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404 (310) 829-3476 • Fax: (310) 828-8765 Through Creative Sound you have access to major manufacturers including WEA Manufacturing

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICES FOR QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Premium quality assures the finest audio technology in the world today!

Mail: P.O. Box 755, Malibu, CA 90265







By Karen Orsi

At Hear Music, a new record store for the new age, you will find that music is a much more exciting and vast world than Tower Records would lead you to believe.

At this new line of chain stores, which features releases by obscure but influential artists as the store's main course, you are encouraged to just walk in, put on headphones and listen. The emphasis is on education, appreciation and culture, not on sex appeal and chart status.

"We're going after the person," explained 27-year-old company president Doug MacKinnon in a recent interview with Radio & Records, "who bought their compact disc player three or four years ago and went out and re-bought fifteen albums that had been favorites on LP. Over the next few months, they rebought a few more, but then they're stumped. At regular music stores, all the music is just alphabetized, and the material that's being featured isn't being geared to adults."

With that in mind, MacKinnon started the company in 1990 with a partner who had dreamed up the idea during a class at Harvard Business School.

At Hear Music, you can listen to any one of over 600 compact disc titles that are already hooked up and ready to go at the push of a button. There is also the listening bar, where you can listen to an unlimited number of compact discs, for as long as you like.

In addition, the well-stocked store boasts written information on the walls and over all the compact disc bins describing the kind of music you are listening to and its origin. (For example, near a display of Pat



The listening bar at Hear Music

Metheny's music, you might find a poster-size explanation of the term "fusion.")

Another unique feature of Hear Music is having musicians such as Ry Cooder list their favorite recording artists and albums—with comments from the recommending artist on display.

Regarding Jimmy and Mama Yancey, noted guitarist/roots music expert Ry Cooder says: "You haven't had a meditative moment with yourself until you listen to this record in a quiet place." Push a button beneath their compact disc, and the listener is treated to the Yanceys' Chicago blues.

In short, Hear Music is a lot more than an ultra-hip record store. It is an attempt to save your ears from the platinum bombast of MTV and put you back in touch with meaningful music.

For example, this writer was very interested in hearing an artist whose records I had seen around my parents' house but I had never heard—Tito Puente (I'll never forget those saucy album covers). I barely finished uttering the guy's name when I was led over to his special section and then to the listening bar.

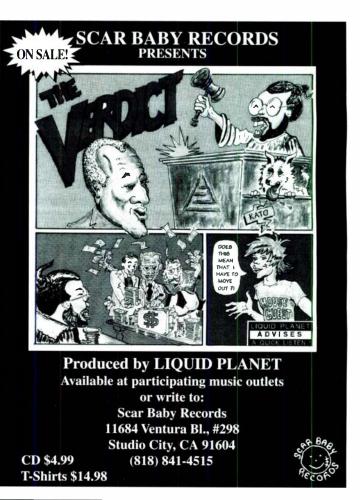
It was even better than I expected. I felt the classic rock wounds begin to heal. What a relief. There is life after FM radio attempts to choke you with too much Rolling Stones and Pink Floyd.

The store's emphasis is on singers and songwriters, but the careful attention paid to jazz, country, R&B and classical music makes it possible to explore a whole new world of rhythm and style.

While perusing Hear Music's vast array of world music, you sometimes get the feeling that you are in a Spielberg movie about the roots of popular music. But what saves you from this fate is the integrity of the music itself.

Looking into the faces of the artists featured around the store is strong evidence that you are onto the real thing. As the "call to arms" message that is printed on much of the company's catalogs and cards proclaims: "Listen, really listen to the fruits of innovation, courage and rebellion."

Hear Music is located at 1429 Third Street Promenade, Santa Monica, California. For more information on Hear Music, call 310-319-9527.





At Compact Disc Service our knowledgeable production team, backed with years of record industry experience, will help you right from the beginning - from suggesting your best options to answering all of your questions.

- Compact Discs
- Digalog® cassettes
- Complete printing and graphics services

1,000 COMPACT DISCS — \$ 1.45 EACH

Includes 2-color disc printing, jewel-box and poly-wrap



COMPACT DISC SERVICE & CDS GRAPHICS

TEL 818.241.9103

1994 RIAA Retail Report Shows Healthy Growth

By Sue Bender

Rock leads the pack, rap and country decline, over-45 becomes 2nd largest consumer group

Washington, DC-Music sales soared past \$12 billion in 1994, up from \$10 billion in 1993, according to the Recording Industry Association of America's 1994 Consumer Profile, an annual report detailing sales trends across the country.

The RIAA's Consumer Profile also shows that rock remains the dominant genre, accounting for 35 percent of all sales. And while country music is once again the second most popular form of music (16.3) percent), 1994 marks the first time that country's sales figures have dropped since 1990.

"Country music had five years of pretty strong growth and then it leveled off," says Jay Berman, CEO of the RIAA. "I think a lot of it has to do with more releases from young artists and fewer from established ones."

Additional changes in consumer trends include a drop in rap music sales from 9.2 percent to 7.9 percent and a slight jump in soundtrack sales from .7 percent in 1993 to one percent in 1994.

Another change in trends during the past year is the amount of purchases by those over 45 years old. These consumers are now the second biggest purchasers of music, representing 16.1 percent of all music buyers. Consumers between 15 and 19 years old still lead the pack with 16.8 percent.

Not surprisingly, compact discs remain the top-selling music configuration and cassette sales continue to drop. In fact, CD sales have almost doubled in the last five years and now represent 58.4 percent of the market. Full-length audio cassettes are the second best-selling configuration with 32 percent of the market.

Hilary Rosen, President and COO of the RIAA, elaborates on the annual report, saying, "What we're seeing in this year's profile is a continuation of a number of important trends. Rock and country music are still the top genres, CDs

rule the market and as the baby boomer generation continues to age. so does the average buyer of music-all are factors that have aided the industry's growth."

In an effort to more accurately reflect consumer trends, the RIAA changed the way it compiled its data for the 1994 Consumer Profile by basing demographic data on units of music purchased, instead of dollars spent on those purchases.

"Because our main interest when compiling this data is to track consumer spending patterns, we decided to start reporting the data based on units,"explains Linda Ury Greenberg. Sony Music Entertainment's Senior Director of Market Research and Co-Chair of the RIAA Market Research Committee.

'We felt that this change in methodology," continues Greenberg, "would more accurately track consumer purchasing patterns, particularly with regard to configuration choice."

Motown Honors Gaye

By Ernie Dean

All-star album is due out this fall, followed by a television special spotlighting late Motown star

Los Angeles—Following hot on the heels of their tribute album to founder Berry Gordy, Motown Records has slated Inner City Blues-The Music Of Marvin Gave for release on September 12th.

A stellar lineup of artists have already recorded a wide-range of Gaye material, including Stevie Wonder, U2's Bono, Madonna (along with Massive Attack), Neneh Cherry, Public Enemy, Lisa Stansfield, Digable Planets, Arrested Development's Speech and keeping the family tree alive, Nona Gaye. Other artists will be announced in the near future.

More than a year in the making, the tribute album will be bolstered by a scheduled television special of the same name in which Gaye's extraordinary artistic evolution will be examined, interspersed with performances from a variety of the artists who took part in the making of the album.

The album is the brainchild of Candace Bond, Vice President of Catalog Development and Special Markets for Motown, who says, "Marvin Gaye's legacy is huge. His importance to the history of music is reflected in the caliber of artists participating in this project, His musical contributions continue to influence a new generation of artists and fans alike, and his social messages continue to impact our lives. This tribute, unlike many others, is not only about Gaye's musical legacy but about the man and the important life messages he gave to us.

Bono performs "Save The Children," Madonna and Massive Attack perform "I Want You," Stansfield covers "Just To Keep You Satisfied" and Sounds Of Blackness interpret "God Is Love/ Mercy Mercy Me."

Liquor License Problems Stall Sale of Club Lingerie

By Tom Farrell

Transfer of liquor license temporarily delays sale of venue to Korean restaurant owner

Hollywood-The much-rumored sale of venerable venue Club Lingerie has been delayed due to problems involving the sale and transfer of the venue's liquor license.

Scheduled for a May 1st closing, the fifteen-year-old club was slated to be sold to the owner of a popular Wilshire district Korean restaurant, but according to Club Lingerie owner Kirk Fisher, "The

sale has not been finalized and is technically past the deadline."

Fisher pointed out that there were problems involving the transfer of the club's liquor license, but added that things "should be resolved within the next couple of weeks."

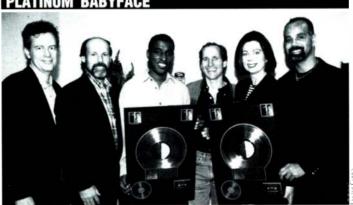
Regarding his decision to sell the nightclub, Fisher explained that the venue had been experiencing a decline in business the last two years. and that he officially decided to put the club up for sale late last year.

"Last year's summer wasn't up to par, and things really didn't happen in the fall, either," said Fisher, citing Los Angeles' declining economy and the misfortunes involving the L.A. riots and Northridge earthquake.

"We kicked around the idea of moving to a different venue." Fisher continued, "but the scene and the bookings haven't been happening."

Fisher also stated that Club Lingerie has no plans for a big farewell party, "Things tend to get carried away," he said, pointing out incidents involving other venue closings, such as Madame Wongs, when rowdy patrons began to physically destroy the nightclub.

PLATINUM BABYFACE



Epic artist/noted producer-songwriter Babyface was presented with a double-platinum plaque for his last release, For The Cool In You. Pictured (L-R): Epic Soundtrax Senior VP Glen Brunman, Epic Records Group Chairman David Glew, Babyface, Epic Senior Marketing VP John McL Doelp, Sony 550 Music President Polly Anthony and manager Ramon Hervey.

VH1 and Ticketmaster **Provide Choice Ticket Outlet for Consumers**

By Jeremy M. Helfgot

Cable television becomes a force in promoting advance concert ticket sales

Los Angeles-VHI and Ticketmasterheldtheirsecond "VH1 Tickets First" event on April 12, which allowed fans nationwide to buy 40,000 choice seats for Melissa Etheridge's summer tour several days before tickets went on sale through traditional outlets.

Viewers were able to buy tickets via two dedicated 800 numbers that were broadcast during a four-hour "Melissa Etheridge Tickets First" special, which aired on the network on April 12 and featured rare Etheridge performance footage, live coverage of the pre-tour party from Etheridge's Los Angeles home and up-to-the-minute information on the evening's ticket sales. VH1's allotment of 40,000 tickets was sold within the first two and a half hours of the broadcast, as an estimated four-million-plus calls came in on the dedicated lines, according to Ticketmaster/VH1 sources.

"This is what the interactive revolution is all about." Ticketmaster President and CEO Fred Rosen said of the event. "Tickets First' is a successful combination of a popular artist with effective programming giving the consumer instant gratification in a state-ofthe-art transaction."

In addition to tickets, fans received a limited edition Melissa Etheridge cassette single—which includes live versions of "Come To My Window," "Bring Me Some Water" and "Ain't It Heavy"-with every two-ticket purchase. Limited edition Etheridge/VH1 tour T-shirts,

baseball caps and jerseys were also available for purchase over the 800 lines during the broadcast and will not be sold again throughout the tour.

"VH1 Tickets First' illustrates how electronic retailing, when coupled with creative programming, can be done successfully in new and different ways," commented Mark Rosenthal, Executive Vice President of Affiliate Sales and Marketing for MTV Networks, following the event.

Rosenthal's comments were echoed by VH1 President Jon Sykes: "The success of the Melissa Etheridge event validates the strong purchasing power of the VH1 viewer and reinforces the value this added service has for our audience."

time that "Tickets First" has ventured onto the Internet. The Internet site, which was launched the day before the "Tickets First" broadcast, included multimedia sound, video and still images of Melissa Etheridge, up-to date Etheridge tour information, a "Melissa Music Quiz," an electronic-mail connection and diagrams of the venues for which tickets were sold during the

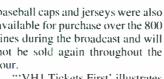
This site was accessible free-ofcharge to anyone with World Wide Web access through a standard Internet account.

The Melissa Etheridge event was the second installment in the "VH1 Tickets First" series. The first such event took place in January with

Tom Petty.

Future "VH1 Tickets First" events are pend-

For more information on "VH1 Tickets First," contact the VH1 Network at their Universal City offices: 818-505-7800. MC





Rosie MV Estrada has been appointed

Director of College Radio Promotion for World Domination. Formerly with Hollywood Records, Estrada is based at World Domination's L.A. office (213-850-0254).

Randall Kennedy has been named Senior Director, Jazz Marketing & Sales for the Warner Bros. Records Jazz Department. In addition, Chris Jonz has been named Senior Director of Jazz Promotion, and Dana Watson has become A&R Manager. Kennedy, Jonz and Watson are based at the label's Burbank offices (818-846-9090).

LaVerne Evans has been promoted to Vice President/Assistant General Counsel for BMG Entertainment (212-930-4000). In her new capacity, Evans will have increased responsibilities in the corporate counsel and policy areas and will continue to provide legal and business affairs support to BMG Interactive Entertainment.

Warner Bros. Records has named Mark Goldstein to the position of Vice President, Business and Legal Affairs.

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Steven P. Wheeler

Goldstein, who has been with the label since 1987, is based at the company's Burbank offices (818-846-9090).

A&M Records has announced the promotion of Jill Glass to the post of Senior Vice President, Marketing. Glass joined

the label in 1984 and in her new position will continue to oversee the Product Management, Artist Development and

Artist Relations departments. A&M also named Jeri Heiden to the post of Senior

Vice President of Creative Services. For the past twelve years. Heiden has been with Warner Bros. Records, where she

worked with such artists as Madonna, Paul Simon and Van Halen. Both Heiden

and Glass are based at the Hollywood

Ron Shapiro

Vice President/General Manager of At-

lantic Records. Shapiro, who joined the

label in 1993, has relocated to the label's

New York headquarters (212-275-2000).

Silvio Bonvini has been promoted to

Director of Progressive Marketing, and Andi Mogus has been upped to the posi-

tion of Director of Artist Relations, where

she will be involved with the planning

and implementation of artist-oriented

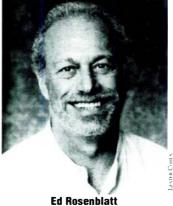
activities. Both Bonvini and Mogus are

based at the New York offices.

In further Atlantic announcements.

Ron Shaniro has been named Senior

offices (213-469-2411).



Ed Rosenblatt has been named Chairman of the Board and CEO of Geffen Records. A 39-year-veteran of the music industry, Rosenblatt had been President of the company since its inception in 1980. Rosenblatt will be based at the label's L.A. offices (310-278-9010).

Epic Records has announced the promotion of Dan Beck to the post of Senior Vice President of Marketing. Based in New York (212-833-8000), Beck has served as VP of Marketing & Artist Development for the label since 1990.

JBL Professional has appointed Shannon T. Celia to the post of Public Relations Manager, where she will work directly with publications, as well as serving as a liaison with outside agencies and writers. Celia works out of JBL's headquarters, which are located in Northridge (818-895-3426)



Rosie MV Estrada



Carol Burnham

Carol Burnham has been promoted to Senior Director of Publicity at Virgin Records. Prior to the promotion, Burnham was Virgin's Director of Publicity, following stints at Paisley Park Records, A&M Records, Scotti Bros. Records and Island Records.

In other Virgin announcements, Tony Johnson was promoted to National Director, R&B Publicity, and Ann Pryor has been named Manager, Publicity, Burnham and Johnson are based in Los Angeles (310-288-2420), and Pryor is based in New York (212-586-7700).



Melissa Etheridge (center) poses for the camera during the recent "VH1 Tickets First" event.





Bruce Flohr

Title: Senior Director, A&R/Artist Development

Duties: Artist Development/Talent

Acquisition

Years With Company: 7 years Company: RCA Records

Address: 6363 Sunset Blvd. 4th Floor, Hollywood, CA 90028

Phone: 213-468-4089 FAX: 213-468-4040

Dialogue

Background: Bruce Flohr has been with RCA for seven years, starting as a college rep. Moving to New York for a short time, Flohr handled alternative promotion and artist development before switching to West Coast artist development and A&R a year and a half ago.

Flohr's first signing (in conjunction with East Coast A&R Rep Pete Robinson) was the Dave Matthews Band.

A&R Staff: "We just downsized recently, but all BMG really did was trim the company a little bit—'tightened the belt,' as they say. We saw it coming, so we were all pretty prepared



"We've got eight A&R people [four each in New York and L.A.], and everybody has signing power. I think the thing that we're trying to create at RCA is more of a mentorship kind of thing. I'm still in the learning process of my career, so I look to people on our staff like Ron Fair or Dave Novik to help give me the guidance I need to make better records. Ron Fair is the senior A&R guy on the West Coast, and Dave Novik is the senior guy on the East Coast, but if you put us all in one room, I don't think any of us would feel intimidated."

Current Acts: "Right now, I'm handling the Dave Matthews Band, a band called Hum from Champagne, Illinois, and I'm currently working with Michael Penn. I try to stay with my bands throughout the whole process. It really gets more intense after the record is made, because I get involved with the marketing and the promotion. I'm busier now with Hum than I was prior to making the record, and now that the record's out and we're starting to get airplay, I've really got to follow it through and make sure all the bases are covered."

Sharing A Band: "The fact that Pete Robinson and I are both the A&R reps for the Dave Matthews Band is very unique. In a lot of respects, I wouldn't recommend it, but in this case, it was one of those situations where both Pete and I brought completely different talents to the table. He's much more technically inclined and really knows his way around the studio, and I knew the label better in terms of how to work RCA Records internally.

"So we basically decided to combine forces, and it's worked out great—not only because Pete and I have a great working relationship, but the Dave Matthews Band really requires two A&R guys."

Strategy: "I like to look for bands with a vision. I'll give them guidance and suggestions, but I don't say, 'You will work with this producer, you'll record at this studio and this song will be on the record.' I try to avoid that completely. Otherwise I should just sign myself to a record deal. I'm banking on the fact that I believe in the band, and you've gotta give them room to do what they do.

"What I try to do is work the company during that process and make sure I bring people into the loop and get the promotion guys excited, get the marketing people to understand the band's vision and get the senior executives to realize that this band's got potential, so that when the record comes out, these guys are juiced and ready to go."

Talent Search: "I definitely accept unsolicited material, but that's never my main source for new stuff. That's probably the last place I turn to when I'm looking for things. The way I found Dave Matthews was an old intern of mine named Jon Brody brought in this acoustic bootleg tape of Dave Matthews and put it on, and within the first song I thought, 'This is it, let's do it.'

"I immediately called Pete Robinson and said, 'There's this guy named Dave Matthews playing in New York, you gotta go check him out for me.' And Pete said, 'Yeah, I'm familiar with him,' so we both realized that we were on this guy.

"It was definitely a team-effort between Pete and myself, and there are plenty of people who deserve credit anytime a band is successful. I've hired Jon Brody as an A&R Manager as a result.

"All I can say is that I've dreamt about this all my life, and I'm just proud as hell to be involved and to have my name on the Dave Matthews record."

Musical Taste: "I look for something that totally gets me off emotionally. I really don't think that I can pinpoint my musical tastes, because if you listen to Dave Matthews and you listen to Hum, they're completely different acts. Hum is much more of a cutting-edge hard-core alternative sound, and Dave Matthews is much more singer-songwriter-oriented.

"I just go for shit that gets me off. I figure that if it gets me off, it'll get other people off."

A&R Philosophy: "I think a good A&R rep should provide acts with the tools that they need to accomplish their goals. I think it's our goal to allow people not to get swallowed up by this business. The artist should be so immersed in their craft that they don't have time for anything else. We come in and allow them to not have to worry about the business side. If we're doing our job well enough, we should be the ones that

make sure that the label doesn't fuck up the poster, that the label doesn't release the wrong single or make the wrong edit."

The Right Signing: "As an A&R guy, you have the responsibility of knowing your label. What I mean by that is, you have to know the personality of each label. Every major label has its own distinct personality. Let's say you're an A&R guy and you're really in love with Corrosion of Conformity. You just live and breathe their music, but you work at a label that is the Number One R&B label. You have to ask yourself, 'Am I doing the band more harm than good by bringing them to our label?' Do you say to the band, 'You know what, I'm still a fan, but you need to go to a label that does a good job with your stuff'?

"Every record label has certain strengths. I have to realize what RCA is good at, and you also need to understand what your label's weaknesses are."

Advice: "I encourage bands to have releases prior to their major label debut, because the most difficult process for a major label is laying that foundation of the first 10-20,000 units. If you can find a band that's got a little bit of a history, you're going to have an easier time.

"Both Pete and I encouraged the Dave Matthews Band to release their own independent record, without any involvement with RCA Records, which I think is one of the key reasons why they signed with us. That indie release is now up to 150,000 units. Hum had two records out before I signed them to RCA."

Triple A Radio: "I think the Triple A format is a very viable format. I think what it does is, it allows the people who graduate from KROQ to go somewhere else, and I think that's a very active music-buying market. They may be raising kids, but they also want to listen to what's cool and what's hip.

"I think the Triple A format has been very good for music and has caused a groundswell of A&R people to go out and look for the next singer-songwriter. But I think there really is a big difference between a good singer-songwriter and a great singer-songwriter, and you've really got to be great if you're gonna be a singer-songwriter.

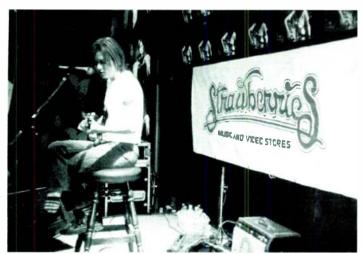
"I think what's happened is that the Triple A format has allowed labels to sign bands and to keep bands that they normally would have let go based on sales history, because they've now got a format that they can be Top Ten on. But a Top Ten record selling 60,000 units after you've spent \$250,000 making a record still doesn't make sense mathwise. So you've got to look at Triple A as just another avenue, but not the sole avenue.

"I think the Dave Matthews Band is a perfect example of the role the Triple A format can really play in the overall development of a band."

CAREER MILESTONE



Veteran SoCal hard rock act Van Halen was recently presented with special plaques commemorating the sale of over 60 million albums worldwide. The presentation was made during a private party held for the band at Santa Monica's Museum Of Flying.



Cover girl Juliana Hatfield recently treated 500 fans to a 30-minute solo electric performance, followed by a 90-minute autograph signing session, during a recent in-store event at the Boston Strawberries location.

News

R.E.M. drummer Bill Berry, who recently underwent a successful brain surgery operation in Lausanne. Switzerland, is on his way to a full recovery and is currently rehearsing with his bandmates at R.E.M.'s home base in Athens, Georgia, R.E.M. will resume their tour on May 15 (in San Francisco) and will play all previously announced dates as scheduled through June 24th. Pre-May 15th dates-shows in Phoenix, Las Vegas, San Diego and Los Angeles-are currently being rescheduled and will be part of R.E.M.'s Fall 1995 North American tour.

Fire swept through the Laurel Canyon residence of American Recordings act Love & Rockets on Tuesday, April 11, destroying, along with thousands of dollars worth of rare instruments, irreplaceable recording equipment, clothes, personal effects and new demos. The Laurel Canyon residence was being used by the band as a home base during rehearsal and recording chores for their upcoming album.

No one in the band was seriously injured, but a house guest, **Genesis P. Orridge** of the group Psychic TV, suffered a severe arm fracture and three broken ribs after jumping out a second-story window.

The blaze, according to firefighters, was of an electrical origin and apparently started in the rehearsal room where the band had been working until 2:00 a.m. Several people began smelling smoke around 7:00 a.m.

The house, owned by American Recordings owner Rick Rubin, is the same rustic retreat where the Red Hot Chili Peppers recorded their album, Blood Sugar Sex Magik. ExJane's Addiction/current Porno For Pyros frontman Perry Farrell has offered to lend the band his home/ studio in Malibu so that work on the new album can continue.

The artist formerly known as **Prince**, who has repeatedly likened his multi-million-dollar business arrangement with **Warner Bros**. to

that of a slave working for his master, has inked a licensing agreement with Warner Bros.' newly reorganized Black Music Division. Under the pact, Warner Bros. will distributed *Exodus*, the debut album on his independent label, **NPG Records**.

The album, which was composed, arranged, performed and produced by his backing band, the **New Power Generation**, will be released in late

Music maestros James Taylor and Natalie Cole will receive honorary doctorate of music degrees from the Berklee College Of Music during a ceremony on Sunday, May 7, at Boston's Hynes Convention Center. Taylor and Cole join such past recipients as Duke Ellington, B.B. King, Sting, Buddy Rich and Paul Simon.

Singer-songwriter Kyle Vincent has informed us that he will sing the National Anthem at Candlestick Park on May 12, prior to the San Francisco Giants/Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game. In addition. Vincent will be one of the bicycle riders participating in AIDSRIDE2, a 530-mile, seven-day journey from San Francisco to L.A., which begins on May 14th. The event will raise money for AIDS care. To pledge money on his behalf, call 800-4RIDE95 and specify that it's for rider #1172.

Vincent is currently shopping for a new management and record deal. You can reach him at 818-848-6700.

Chart Activity

The Beatles' four-track EP, featuring the single "Baby It's You" plus three previously unreleased BBC performances (including an excellent live version of "Boys" that almost out-rocks the studio version), debuted on the Billboard singles chart at Number 67, garnering the single "Hot Shot Debut" honors. The fourth EP to be released in the U.S. (the others were The Beatles/Souvenir Of Their Visit To America, on Vee-Jay, and Four By The Beatles and 4 By The Beatles, both on Capitol)this release, which sold around 12,500 copies during its first week of release and 9,500 the second week, is a good companion to Apple/ Capitol's essential Live At The BBC two-disc set. (50,000 vinvl copies of the EP were pressed, according to Capitol, and as with everything connected with the Beatles, they are worth hunting down.)

Deals

Orange County punk act **Peace Corp.**, recently reviewed in the pages

of Music Connection (issue #7), has inked a recording deal with a new, as yet unnamed, label, which has been established by **Subsonic**, a company which manages producers and artists. The label is currently seeking alternative and pop punk bands. For more information, call 818-762-5648.

Miami rock group Vandal has signed a licensing agreement with Japan-based Alfa Music, which will distribute Vandal's new CD, Julian Day, in Japan. The licensing deal was put together by attorney William W. Blackwell (310-286-1790).)

Former Geffen act Jackyl is currently in the process of inking with a new label and hopes to make an announcement by June. Jackyl's current release, Push Comes To Shove, has, according to the RIAA's rules, been certified gold-despite the fact that, as of press time, the album has only sold around 250.000 copies, nowhere near the 500,000 sales figure signified by gold status. (What gold status really means is that 500,000 copies have been shipped, and the RIAA projects the album will sell that figure-a debatable point since the band's not touring and a significant number of copies of an album released in August and nowhere to be found on any major chart are still sitting in stores.)

On The Move

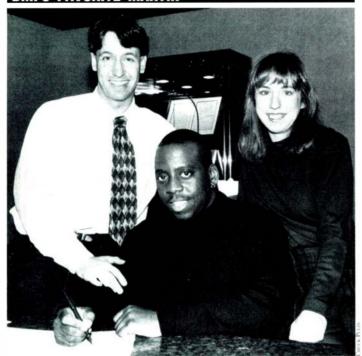
Alison Ball-Gabriel and Joy Bailey have been named Vice President of A&R, West Coast, and Vice President of A&R, East Coast, respectively, for the reorganized Warner Bros. Records Black Music Department. Ball-Gabriel was previously with RCA, and Bailey was previously with Arista. They will work out of the label's Burbank digs (818-846-9090).

SCARY SESSION



Arista A&R man Lonn Friend (center) mugs for the camera with the members of the Bogmen and producer and ex-Talking Head Jerry Harrison (Crash Test Dummies, Live) during sessions for the band's upcoming Arista debut (Harrison is pictured left of Friend).

BMI'S FAVORITE MARTIN



Singer-songwriter-producer Keith Martin recently signed on with performing rights organization BMI. Martin's Ruff House/Columbia debut *It's Long Over Due* was recently released. Pictured (L-R) are Mark Fried, BMI; Keith Martin; Clare Godholm, Publisher, Ruff Tunes Music.

BMI On-line

In an unprecedented move that promises to fan the flames in the heated debate involving copyright law and on-line usage, performing rights organization BMI has reached an agreement with On Ramp Inc., a leading Internet marketing and content provider whose Chairman is MTV personality Adam Curry. Thus, BMI becomes the first performing rights organization to unleash a blanket licensing agreement covering the transmission of music over the information superhighway.

By granting this license, BMI has given On Ramp unlimited access to the more than three million compositions in BMI's repertoire (from the more than 160,000 BMI songwriters, composers and publishers), covering a variety of uses, including browsing, listening and transmission to consumers in the home.

John Shaker, BMI's Senior VP of Licensing, says, "The agreement verifies music creators' right to be compensated for the use of their works in cyberspace and recognizes that the on-line transmission of musical compositions constitutes a public performance. On Ramp and other on-line services are a new and exciting delivery system for BMI writers and copyright owners. The entertainment and marketing value of music clearly makes it a key component to the future success of these services."

On Ramp plans on utilizing this ground-breaking agreement with two services: "Real Time Audio Services," which features "Up Close," a music/interview program that goes

one-on-one with the biggest names in music, and "Browse, Listen And Buy," which will permit users to listen and purchase music products from

their home computers.

On Ramp Chairman Adam Curry says, "We were able to negotiate this agreement with BMI's management because they have taken the time to study how this advanced technology provides a new avenue of exposure for its songwriters and composers. Both of us feel that a

WAKE UP. YOU GOT A DEAL!



Singer-songwriter Jeff Wilson (pictured asleep at the mixing board) proved that writing and recording late into the night can pay off when he recently signed a deal with PolyGram Publishing.

quality repertoire is the most important and basic component of any offering to the consumer. BMI has been forward-looking in its approach to the new technologies that On Ramp will employ in transmitting this music to the consumer."

Another significant advantage to the technology On Ramp uses is that it will enable BMI to receive performance information in a comprehensive and concise form, promising the first and most accurate distribution of music in cyberspace.

The other performing rights organizations **ASCAP** and **SESAC** told *MC* that they are still looking into the various possibilities involved with cyberspace technologies.

"We're working out licensing agreements with various services," says **Jim Steinblatt**, Communications Manager of ASCAP, "but I think we're trying to do it pretty carefully.

The thing is BMI has been paying [Adam Curry] for quite a while to create their on-line site, so it's not such a big surprise that they were able to license him. We just want to make sure that we come up with the right agreement, and we want to do it the right way because there are a lot of different complexities that go along with this new technology. ASCAP's opinion is that these online transmissions are public performances."

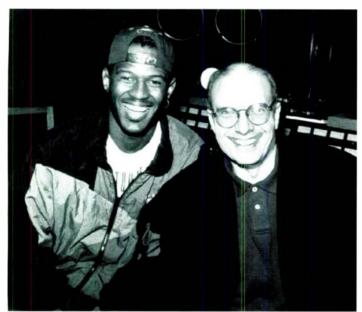
In the meantime, ASCAP has formed their own Department of New Media and Technology Strategy, which will focus on the development and implementation of a Internet site for ASCAP, as well working on licensing performances of ASCAP members over on-line services.

We wonder if the record companies won't have something to say about this complex issue. Stay tuned.

ASCAP & MR. JONES



ASCAP recently presented legendary composer-producer Quincy Jones with a special proclamation on the same night he received the Jean Hersholt Humanitarian Award from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences. Pictured (L-R) are ASCAP Chairman Marilyn Bergman, actor Gregory Peck, Ray Charles, Quincy Jones and jazz great Benny Carter.



Seven-time Emmy nominated composer/pianist Earl Rose (right) and Mercury singer-songwriter-producer Brian McKnight (left) have received a Daytime Emmy nomination for their collaboration, "Every Beat Of My Heart." The song, which has been used extensively on the popular CBS soap As The World Turns, has been nominated for "Outstanding Original Song." The 22nd Annual Daytime Emmy Awards air May 19 on NBC.

Songwriting Contest

BMI and the Songwriters Association of Washington, D.C. have announced the 12th Annual Mid-Atlantic Song Contest. This songwriting competition for amateurs includes a \$1,000 first prize.

With ten categories (including pop, rock, alternative, gospel, folk, country, R&B, A/C and children's music), there are plenty of spots for every songwriter. Smaller cash awards will be given to runner-ups, as well as other prizes. Best of all, the first and second place songs will be included on a compilation tape, which will be sent to major publishers.

Songs will be judged by industry professionals on a point-basis for lyrical content, musical content and overall appeal.

The deadline for entries is July 15, so call **Ginger Warder** at 804-220-3637 for entry information.

Grapevine

David Stamm has joined Rondor Music in New York as Creative Director. Formerly a Creative Manager at Warner/Chappell Music Publishing and an A&R rep at Arista Records, Stamm can be reached at 212-265-8866.

Grammy and Academy Awardwinning composer Alan Menken and Broadway veteran Stephen Schwartz have collaborated on the score for the new Walt Disney animated feature *Pocahontas*.

SESAC songwriters Amanda Hunt-Taylor ("Your Love Amazes Me") and Karen Taylor-Good ("How Can I Help You Say Goodbye") were honored by the Nashville Songwriters Association International with NSAI Achievement Awards for their hit songs.

NAS Show

The National Academy of Songwriters presents its monthly showcase "Acoustic Underground/Songwriters In The Round" series on Monday, May 1st.

The "Acoustic Underground" portion of the show—featuring unsigned singer-songwriters—stars Severin Browne, Jill Cohn, Terry Rhoades, Actual Size and Barbara Kessler. This is followed by the "Songwriters In The Round" portion, which features songwriter Ed Berghoff (Garth Brooks, Wynonna), singersongwriter Bob Cowsill, writer-producer Chris Farren and songwriter Robert Tepper.

As always, the show takes place at the **Troubadour** in West Hollywood. Admission is \$10 (\$5 for NAS members). Doors open at 7:30, show time is 8:00 p.m. You can reach NAS at 213-463-7178.

CREATIVE APPOINTMENT



David Stamm, Creative Director, Rondor Music.

CAROLE BAYER SAGER

Following a divorce from husband-collaborator Burt Bacharach, Sager has scored consecutive Oscar nominations

t took me a long time to get back into a sense of motivation and to find people I was comfortable writing with, because I had pretty much written only with Burt for the previous ten years," says 48-year-old songstress Carole Bayer Sager, describing the after effects of her marriage and collaboration with legendary composer Burt Bacharach.

This lengthy collaboration had resulted in the Number One hits "That's What Friends Are For," "Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)" and "On My Own" in the Eighties, but instead of throwing in the towel, Sager has rebounded in a big way. But it wasn't a smooth ride back to center stage.

"I did find it hard to regroup and reconnect, but I feel very grateful for the back-to-back Oscar nominations," admits Sager. "Last year's nomination ['The Day I Fall In Love' from Beethoven 2] was great because it showed me that I could do this again, and this year's ['Look What Love Has Done' from Junior] was great because it said to me that last year wasn't a fluke."

Sager's lengthy career started very early at New York's High School of Music and Art. "I had a girlfriend, who I wrote with, and my piano teacher knew a publisher at Mills Music in New York, so he brought us up there. I think they felt that the notion of two fifteen-year-old girls writing songs together was novel. I think that would be less unique today, but at the time it was. Then we went off to college and she got married."

Pointing to her first collaborator, Sager says, "I often tell people that talent is just one part of being a songwriter. The other part of the equation is dedication, commitment and ambition, as well as timing. I don't think I was any more talented than she was, I just think that I wanted it more."

The teenager arrived at Screen Gems during its heyday, when writers like Carole King, Gerry Goffin, Barry Mann, Cynthia Weil and Neil Sedaka were churning out the hits. Sager was quickly teamed with Toni Wine, and the two ladies wrote their first hit, "A Groovy Kind Of Love," which the Mindbenders had a hit with in 1966 and Phil Collins sent to the top of the charts in 1988.

Eventually Sager moved over to Metromedia, where she struck up an enduring collaboration with Peter Allen. During this time, Sager attended a Bette Midler concert and discovered Melissa Manchester, who was one of the Divine Miss M's backup singers. Manchester and Sager would write the Top Ten hit "Midnight Blue" in 1975.

Throughout her lengthy career—including three solo albums—Sager has been one of pop's most prolific lyricists, but the road to success was long. "The first publishing deal I had was with United Artists for \$25 a week, so I thought I had really made it when I ended up at Screen Gems for \$50 a week," she quips. "At the time, it seemed like a great deal. Now it's hilarious."

Since those early days, Sager has been successful without publishing deals, but now says, "What I do think a publisher would be valuable for at this point in my career is reactivating a lot of my past catalog. I can't sit around thinking about finding an older song and using it in a commercial. I don't want to put my energy into that, it's too business-oriented."

Many of Sager's biggest hits have come through her work with films. There was the Oscar-winning "Arthur's Theme," and the Academy Award-nominated hits "Nobody Does It Better" (from *The Spy Who Loved Me*) and "Looking Through The Eyes Of Love" (from *Ice Castles*). "When you write songs for movies, it's easier in a way because you're not pulling things out of the air. You've got a sense of what you need to write and what will capture the essence or the spirit of the film."

One such song was written for the 1982 comedy Night Shift and was recorded by Rod Stewart, but a soundtrack was never issued. Sager's passionate lyric of friendship died without a trace until four years later. "I always loved the song 'That's What Friends Are For,' so when Burt and I were producing some song swith Dionne Warwick, I thought it would make a good duet. We did it with Dionne and then we added Stevie Wonder and Gladys Knight, and it occurred to me that it might be a wonderful song to raise the awareness of AIDS.

"We told that to Clive Davis, and Clive got us Elton John, and that song definitely took on a much more important meaning than its initial appearance in *Night Shift*, when it was originally written about the friendship between the Michael Keaton and Henry Winkler characters. We've been very protective of that song ever since, in not allowing it to be used for any commercial purposes or advertisements. We want to keep it pure, so it remains a powerful reminder of the AIDS issue."

Contact Rogers & Cowan at 310-201-8800.

ONLY ROCK & ROLL



Rolling Stones guitarist Ronnie Wood had a beer and helped out vocalist Bernard Fowler (seated, who sang backup on the Stones Voodoo Lounge tour) and guitarist Stevie Salas (standing) during the recording session for Nicklebag, held at Rocket Plant in Burbank. The Fowler/Salas project will be the first release on Salas' new label, indance, and will be distrib-uted in Japan, China, India and Southeast Asia.

VIDEO RELEASES: Eric Clapton: Nothing But The Blues is slated for broadcast on Wednesday, May 10, on PBS (check local listings for times). Filmed exclusively for the "In The Spotlight" series, the Clapton special was executive produced by Martin Scorsese and contains interviews with blues giants B.B. King, Buddy Guy and Albert King, as well as with Clapton himself. In addition, a Clapton performance at San Francisco's Fillmore will be shown, containing songs from his recent effort, From The Cradle. The home video and laser disc versions of the program will be released on May 23 and will feature an additional 30 minutes of concert footage

Virgin has released Alive From Planet Earth, Lenny Kravitz's longform video debut. Featuring powerful live performances and studio glimpses, as well as candid interviews with the flamboyant artist, the video was filmed by director Doug Nichol and carries a suggested retail price of \$19.98.

PolyGram Video has released Thank You Abba, a video profiling the Seventies pop/disco stars, which is to be released simultaneously with the group's four-CD box set from Polydor/A&M Records. The 55minute video carries a retail price of \$19.95 and features never-beforeseen footage, performances and interviews with the band.

SUNSET SOUND: Sunset Sound Studios has been upgrading their Studio #2. The current console will be replaced with a vintage Neve Model 8088 board that features Flying Faders automation. In addition, a cosmetic overhaul of the control room and performance area includes a larger isolation booth. The refurbished room is expected to be operational by June.

ROCKET LAB: The San Francisco-

based mastering studio is now fully equipped to engineer and produce the multimedia format CD Plus, which allows a conventional audio CD to carry music videos, band interviews, photos and liner notes in a graphic interactive environment. Rocket Lab is the only audio mastering facility to offer start-to-finish mastering for both the audio and the multimedia aspect of CD Plus

WESTLAKE AUDIO: In Studio D, Quincy Jones has been working on his latest album, which features such talent as Ray Charles, Stevie Wonder, Mary J. Blige, Take 6 and Brandy; engineering the project is Francis Buckley and Jess Sutcliff, with an assist from Stephanie Gylden...In Studio A, R&B act Immature was working on their next release with producer Chris Stokes, engineer Claudio Cueni and assistant Victor McCoy...In Studio C, Arista recording artist Curtis Stigers worked with songwriter/producer David Foster and engineer Dave Reitzas, assisted by Brooks Larson...In Studio B, MCA band the Murmurs worked with producer Larry Klein, engineer Tony Phillips and assistant Victor McCoy.

RECORD PLANT: The legendary Bob Dylan was in Neve 1, working on his MTV Unplugged release; sessions were shepherded by Grammy winning duo Don Was and Ed Cherney, assisted by Brandon Harris...Nine Inch Nails' frontman Trent Reznor was in SSL 1, mixing his live shows with engineer Sean Beaven and assistant Brian Pollack...French superstar France Gall christened the new Neve Capricorn digital console and also used Studer's new 48-track digital machine; Ricky Peterson produced, Tom Tucker engineered and James Saez assisted.

I AM THE WOLFMAN



4th Street Recording owner Jim Wirt appears unphased by the fact that Motorhead veteran Lemmy Kilmister is about to take a bite out of engineer Michiko Hirajima. Lemmy was in producing Philadelphia punkers Pure Hell for an upcoming independent release.

OTHER STUDIO NEWS: Master Control in Burbank recently hosted Slash recording artists Grant Lee Buffalo; the sessions were handled by producer Paul Kimble and engineer Jeff Robinson. In addition, MCA recording act Water was in at Master Control, putting the finishing touches on a re-mix of "Spin," the first single from their recently released MCA debut album Nipple...World Domination artists Stanford Prison Experiment were in with producer Ted Nicely...Skinny Puppy was in with producer Dave Ogilvie, working on their American Recordings release...4th Street Recording in Santa Monica opened its doors to Human Drama, who wrapped up their third Triple X album, with Johnny Indovina producing and C.J. Erickson manning the board...Studio owner Jim Wirt mixed Reverend Horton Heat's project for Interscope's Tony Ferguson, and Wirt also produced Incubus, including tracks for Disney's new show *Hollywood Lives*, due this

CROSSTALK CORRECTION: We erroneously reported in last issue's Producer Crosstalk feature on David Tickle that he worked on 4 Non-Blondes' latest release. Though he has worked with the band, his latest project was Joan Armatrading's new album. Our apologies.

HERE COMES THE BRIDE

Kentucky rock recording act Bride was at Dino M III recording studio working on selections for their new Rugged Records release, Drop. Gospel act 360 added background vocals on three of the album's tracks. The album will be released in early May. Pictured at the Torrance-based studio with members of Bride and 360 are (far left, sitting at the board) Rugged Records President Michael Betts and producer/studio owner Dino Maddalone.

Don't get all mixed up about your mixdown.

Get a D-5.





The new D-5 from Fostex is your best buy in a stereo mastering DAT recorder. Its 4-motor professional transport, AES/EBU S/PDIF inputs, One-bit converters, 3 sampling frequencies and jog/shuttle controls are all available at a very affordable, very competitive price. Best of all, it sounds great. Go hear it. If you ever had mixed feelings about DATs, the **D-5** clears everything up.

Fostex • 15431 Blackburn • Norwalk, CA 90650 • (310) 921-1112



RONNIE CHAMPAGNE

This soundsmith has worked with Jane's Addiction and Alice In Chains

By Jonathan Widran

istening to Ronnie Champagne's animated explanation of the recording process is like entering a realm where every type of art form metaphorically blends together.

The veteran producer, engineer and mixer—who is noted for his expertise with alternative bands such as Jane's Addiction and Alice In Chains, but has also helmed projects for smaller outfits such as Remy Zero and Legal Weapon—likens the process to being a photographer.

"The process is the same," he observes. "We take musical pictures of a certain moment in time, setting up the shoot long before so that the band is comfortable with the surroundings. It's all about snapping those photos at a speed they can feel good about. Just as models always wonder about the camera, if you bring in musicians who aren't trained as engineers, you have to explain how we manipulate their sounds.

"The whole key is taking my technical knowledge, which is maybe ten percent of the process, and combining it with 90 percent intuition. As a musician, I know how it translates," he says. "I know how to help a band let its heart and soul out into a commercial recording.

Next, Champagne pulls out his canvas and watercolors and assumes the role of a painter. Instead of visual abstractions, he blends the colors certain sounds create. Growing up, his musical Crayola box was filled with everything from Led Zeppelin, David Bowie and the Sex Pistols, to more sophisticated world beats such as Asian and Middle Eastern music.

Focusing on the way he infused Jane's Addiction's "Of Course" with an Arabic vibe, he delves into an interesting digression about various philosophies before pulling out a paintbrush Andy Warhol might be proud of. "First, I sit down with the songwriter and figure out how to best bring out his personality in the performance," bubbles Champagne, whose resume also boasts turns with Excel, Deconstruction, Social Distortion and Liquid Jesus. "If the attitude is hard rock or alternative, then we sort of shake up a can of beer and make it sound like a roar of bright colors which hum off the disc. If it's a ballad or something mellow and romantic, I might tone down the pastels into something soft, subtle, maybe even classical in feel.

The people who hire me," he adds, "know that I only work with things that touch my heart. They dial into my sense of balance and are assured that I will be truthful.

All this talk of color and philosophy might lead one to believe that Champagne arrives at a certain image by himself and then tries to make that the dominant ideal once recording is underway. But Champagne, who learned the ropes from top alternative producer Dave Jerden, very humbly admits that recording is a highly collaborative process. His main purpose, he says, is to act as a contributor rather than a pusher of his own ideas.

"Sometimes," he admits, "I'm slightly uncomfortable being called a producer. A more accurate credit might read, 'created by the band and myself.' You can't do it all yourself; you need a whole team. It's like handing off the ball, throwing and catching. I will discuss with my assistant what I need and want, and he will add ideas when we work with the band. I like to be all over the studio, solving problems every minute, bouncing thoughts around.

Obviously, Champagne adapts to any given situation. Because he felt that Jane's Addiction singer Perry Farrell was a visionary who made music happen spontaneously, the producer knew to pull himself away slightly from the whole process and function more as playground supervisor.

Other bands, such as Remy Zero, take more time as they may not know just how to bridge their songs and intentions into a perfectly realized project. "In that situation," Champagne says, "you sort of have to hold their hand, accept that half of intuition is psychology and learn not to rush their feelings."
The Canadian-born producer's main advantage in working with up-and-

coming bands, he adds, is the fact that he was once a struggling performer on the L.A. club scene. While he believes a non-musical engineer can effectively add a technical objectivity to an artist's sound, there is a real magic when two creative spirits come together and work primarily from emotion.

As Champagne concludes, "I can't imagine how I could do this work without my experiences as a performer. Musicians go from the vibrations in their heads, and a technical person can't always understand that. I help the band get in touch with their own visions, helping them tug on the heart strings as their music affects me. However, in order to be emotional, you have to balance it with a certain toughness, which helps get the work done."

Contact Michelle Needy at 818-762-5648.

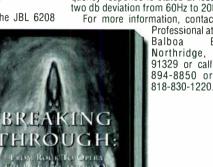




JBL's Active Bi-Amped Near Fields

Priced at \$499 each, the JBL 6208

offers a way to carry accurate and reliable near field studio monitoring anywhere you may work. The 6208 reférence monitor



weighs in at 30 pounds and has an eightinch high excursion woofer and a oneinch titanium tweeter. Each transducer is driven separately by a amplifier module utilizing discrete circuitry. The internal active crossover accepts either -10db or +4dbm input level from your mixer or pre-amp. The focal point of the Multi-Radial™ baffle is three to five feet, making for coherent time arrival of all frequencies for optimum imaging and minimum number of phase anomalies. Frequency response is stated at less than two db deviation from 60Hz to 20Khz.

For more information, contact JBI

Professional at 8500 Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 or call 818-894-8850 or FAX

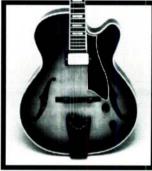
New Voice Book from Gloria Bennett

Gloria Bennett's 25 years of vocal coaching experience and her unique techniques are chronicled in her new tome, Breaking Through: From Rock To Opera, The Basic Techniques Of

Bennett's list of famous rock stars attests to her strict rules for bringing out the very best from her pupils. Along with many vocal and physical exercises, Bennett's book has chapters that cover topics such as controlling your voice, placement and resonance, the even voice, vocal problems and remedies, health and even how to find a good teacher. This book should help anybody sing better with less effort using wellknown methods, breathing exercises and throat-saving tips.

Breaking Through: From Rock To Opera. The Basic Technique Of Voice is available for \$29.95 from Hollywood Sheet Music, 7777 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA.

Or order directly from Gloria Bennett. 845 S. Windsor Blvd., L.A., CA 90005. For further information, contact Harry Flynn at 818-769-3769.



Fender D'Aquisto Guitars

Both the D'Aquisto Elite and D'Aquisto Deluxe feature downsized bodies and floating pickups. The Elite has a highly figured maple set-in neck, bound ebony fretboard with shell block inlays, multibound 15 3/4-inch body, hand-carved 'X" braced select spruce top, hand-carved highly figured maple back and matching sides, solid ebony bridge, tailpiece and pickguard, gold-plated hardware and deluxe case. It is available in either Natural or Antique Burst and sells for \$6,699

The Deluxe is built to the same specs as the Elite but sells for \$3,199. The body is made from specially laminated highly figured maple and the arched top and back are joined together by solid maple sides. There is a bound ebony fretboard with shell block inlays mounted on a figured maple set-in neck, a special humbucking pickup, solid ebony bridge, tailpiece and pickguard, chrome-plated hardware and deluxe case. It is available in Natural, Antique Burst and Crimson Transparent.

For more information, contact Fender Musical Instruments, 7975 N. Hayden Road, Suite C-100, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. You can call 602-596-9690.



Cast of Muriel's Wedding

Abba is back!

First, Erasure gave us Abbaesque, a hit 1992 collection of cover versions. Then their music showed up as a plot device in The Adventures Of Priscilla: Queen Of The Desert. Now we have the current film Muriel's Wedding, which focuses on the life of an Abba fan.

To celebrate the resurgence of the biggest-selling musical group of their time, **A&M Records** has announced the release of a four-CD set, *Thank You For The Music* (in stores now). The boxed set gathers together 66 compositions and fifteen demos never previously released (**PolyGram Video** is releasing a companion home video).

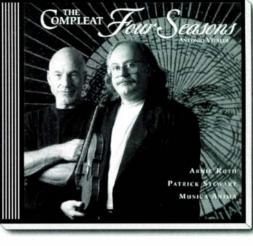
It's safe to say that even "dancing queens" not in West Hollywood will want to know that Benny Andersson and Bjorn Ulvaeus, who went on to compose the hit musical Chess, are still working together. The former Abba founders are currently producing a musical version of a classic Swedish epic, Uivandrana, about early Scandinavian settlers in North America. Their former partners and wives, Anni-Frid Lyngstad and Agnetha Faltskog, have since remarried and left the music business.

Vivaldi wrote more than music for The Four Seasons. He also wrote words—sonnets—to accompany each concerto; in fact, he included them in his original score (Vivaldi originally printed the score with large letters in the left margins, referring to the places in the music which illustrate any given text). The complete masterpiece has been seldom heard-until now. American Gramaphone has released a new version of the classic work. Mannheim Steamroller concertmaster Arnie Roth plays violin and conducts the Musica Anima String Ensemble,

and actor Patrick Stewart narrates the sonnets. This is a beautifully recorded version that is sure to delight scholars as well as classical fans. Wherever classical music is sold.

This month, PBS' Great Performances series presents Accent On The Offbeat, a documentary on how Wynton Marsalis and Peter Martins created a new work for the New York City Ballet. Marsalis' score, not yet recorded apart from this program, is a lively blend of jazz traditions matched to fast and intricate movements designed by Martins. Accent On The Offbeat debuts Wednesday, May 17, at 7 p.m. Check your television guide for other show times.

Kid Rhino has the soundtrack to The Pebble And The Penguin, featuring eight songs by Barry Manilow (as sung by the lead characters) and a score by Mark Watters from the first MGM animated feature film. The soundtrack features the vocal talents of Martin Short (Hubie), James Belushi (Rocko), Tim Curry (Drake) and Annie Golden (Marina). The Pebble And The Penguin is based



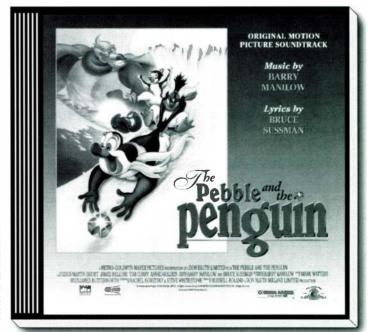
on the mating ritual of the Adélie penguins. When a male penguin finds the female of his dreams, he presents her with the most beautiful and unusual pebble he can find. If she accepts it, they become mated for life. Whether the soundtrack has much of a life span depends on audience taste for Broadway-style anthems, though "Sometimes I Wonder" and "Now And Forever" could have legs if recut in the Disney tradition by the right big name. In general release

Andrew Lloyd Webber's next musical is a stage adaptation of the 1954 Judy Garland version of A Star Is Born. There will be no new score. Instead, Lloyd Webber will use the songs Harold Arlen wrote for that version, augmented with other Arlen compositions.

Former teen heartthrob Shaun Cassidy is now behind the scenes. He recently completed the script for a CBS pilot, *American Gothic*, about an evil deputy sheriff in a South Carolina town. The former pop singer and actor (*The Hardy Boys*) said he learned a lot about writing for TV from acting on TV.



Wynton Marsalis and Peter Martins in Accent On The Offbeat





Aerosmith's Joe Perry has the theme song for *Spider-Man*, the animated TV series airing Saturdays at 9 a.m. (PST). "I've never done anything like this before, but being both an avid fan of comic books since I was a kid and an ardent collector of spiders, I was totally excited when the opportunity to write the music for the *Spider-Man* series presented itself," said Perry. As a bonus, Perry got to meet comic book king **Stan Lee**. "Frankly, it was cool appearing on *The Simpsons*," said Perry, "but for me, this is the real deal."

For the first time in his 63-year career, Goofy's got a movie. Titled, appropriately enough, A Goofy Movie, the Walt Disney Pictures' release follows the veteran animated favorite as he and his teenage son Max take to the open road on a wacky cross-country motor trip. Walt Disney Records has the soundtrack, which leads with two fine new songs, "I2I" and "Stand Out," performed by Tevin Campbell. You'll recall Campbell released his Qwest Records' debut, T.E.V.I.N., two years ago. Since then he's appeared on Quincy Jones' hit album, Back On The Block, and in Prince's Graffiti Bridge. His sophomore outing, I'm Ready, should be in stores now. A Goofy Movie also features the vocal talents of Jason Marsden, Bill Farmer, Kellie Martin, Jenna Von Oy, Jim Cummings and Rob Paulsen, as well as special guests

Wallace
Shawn, Jo Anne
Worley, Joey
Lawrence and Julie
Brown. Both film and
soundtrack are in general re-

Superock is MTV's rock conversation television show shot exclusively on remote locations around the country (for instance, a recent sequence with the Beastie Boys was shot on a boat in Amsterdam). The programs are meant to reflect the audience's lifestyles and tastes. "It totally stands out," says show host Jackie Farry. "It's this lo-fi, really cool thing."

Communication is big in Farry's life. She's thinking of becoming a teacher, though there is no big rush. After all, it took her a decade to work up the courage to apply for a job as a VJ. She eventually wants to "make a difference in some kid's life." Right now, she wants to make sure she does her talk show right. Arsenio Hall was a big influence, but only in the negative. "That's how I wouldn't want to be," Farry says, "no inside jokes." The way to get inside information is to stay in Saturday nights because Superock airs at midnight (PST).

Look for Billy Ray Cyrus to make his TV debut when he guests on CBS TV's The Nanny. The episode has series' star Fran Dresher (Nanny Fine) nearly breaking Cyrus' achy-breaky heart when she wins a kissing contest and the chance to appear on the cover of his next release.

Nona Hendryx has teamed with former Eurythmic Dave Stewart to pen "The Call," an emotional ballad Hendryx sings under the titles for the



MTV's Jackie Farry

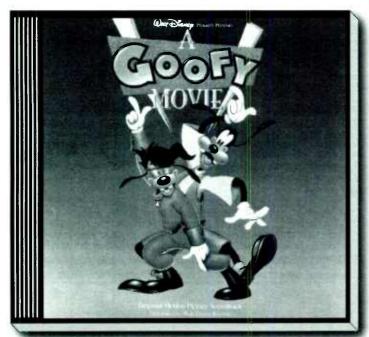
new Martin Sheen/Michael York film Gospa. Shot on location in Croatia, this feature film tells the true story of the miracles in Medjugorje, where six peasant children have often seen the Virgin Mary. This is the first film work for Hendryx, best-remembered as one third of top-selling LaBelle during their Seventies heyday and as a songwriter for Dusty Springfield and Lisa Lisa in subsequent years. Gospa had its debut at Radio City Music Hall last month and will be coming to your town.

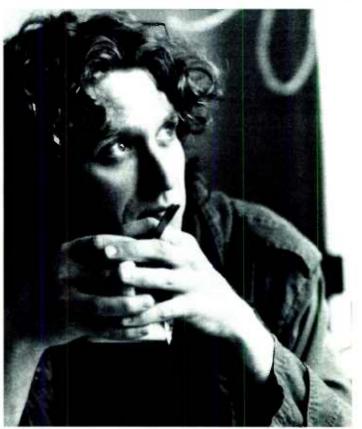
Mick Jagger and Forrest Gump co-producer Steve Tisch recently announced they have formed a new co-production company, dubbed appropriately enough, Lip Service. "The projects with Steve are going to be mainstream but eccentric," Jagger

said. "I'm not going to define them any more than that, because we have yet to define them ourselves."

Congratulations to Diflon O'Brian. The L.A.-based singersongwriter returned from a tour with Tracy Chapman to find the current emphasis track from his RCA Records' debut, Scenes From My Last Confession, was slated to appear in the April 17th edition of Melrose Place. Before the success of his current product (in large part due to the support of local Triple A station KSCA), O'Brian was previously known as a songwriter, placing songs with Ringo Starr, Joe Cocker, the Temptations and Paul Young.

If you haven't heard O'Brian, rush out and get his album.





Dillon O'Brian



HARD ROCK VISIT: E Street Band keyboardist Danny Federici recently dropped by the L.A. Hard Rock Cafe during one of the rock emporium's regular Tower Records listening parties. Federici autographed copies of Bruce Springsteen's recently released Greatest Hits album.



SAVE THE TIGER: Kenny Loggins, Laura Dern, Nicholas Cage and Graham Nash recently appeared at a press conference on behalf of the Endangered Species Project's Save The Tiger Crusade. Hosted by ESP Co-Director Samuel LaBudde and held at the Los Angeles Hard Rock Cafe, the event was designed to help stop the sale of bones and skins of the critically endangered Siberian Tiger and, in particular, focused on the involvement of local L.A. merchants. KLOS morning duo Mark & Brian were also on

profiling

CAPITOL REISSUES: Capitol has

released many fine reissue titles in

the past few months. In addition to

Badfinger and the Beach Boys, Capi-

tol has unleashed two more worthy

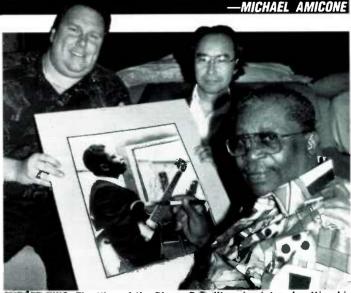
greatest hits sets. Retrospectacle The Best Of Thomas Dolby collects this eccentric sonic scientist's classic cuts, including "She Blinded Me With Science," "Europa And The Pirate Twins," several tracks from his masterpiece. The Flat Earth (including "Screen Kiss") and three selections from his last Giant release, Astronauts And Heretics. Also of note is Blown To Smithereens, a greatest-tracks compilation profiling this hard-working East Coast-bred power pop band. Known for their instantly catchy hooks, this set contains all the Smithereens' best sides, many of which, in a perfect musical world, would have been smash hits. Since some of their albums contain filler, this distilled set (probably inspired by a similarly titled promo CD compiled during the final days of the

band's Capitol tenure) is the perfect

chance to sample the great pop music pounded out by this great bar

essential "best-of's"

hand, beaming the event, which included a special concert performance by Kenny Loggins and Graham Nash, across the Southland via their morning show. Pictured (L-R): Dern, Loggins and LaBudde. Keith Bearen



BURGER KING: The King of the Blues, B.B. King, is pictured putting his famous moniker on a vintage photo for the Fatburger chain. The framed, autographed picture is now on display at the Redondo Beach Fatburger. Pictured at the Strand, where King recently performed, are Fatburger Senior VP Bentley C. Hetrick and COO Glen Hutloff.



VIOEO PARTY: Annyland packed 'em in at Pasadena hangout Q's Billiard Club during a recent party celebrating the release of the video for their current single, "She Walks In." The local band screened the video, most of which was shot at the venue, and then performed live. Pictured: Annyland vocalist Anny Celsi and video director Yaz. -Rodney White

FUNKIFY YOUR LIFE: PolyGram/ Polydor's reissue division. Chronicles, has released two deluxe compilations sure to satisfy the funkateer in you: Roots Of A Revolution, a two-disc, 43-track set containing a generous sampling of James Brown's early sides (1956-1964) and Funky Good Time: The Anthology, profiling Brown's famous backing band, the J.B.'s. The former, previously released set documents the roots of the hardest working man in show business' sound and includes chart hits, instrumentals and studio dialog. The latter 30-track anthology, recorded between 1970-1976, gathers together the hits and underground favorites released by Brown's tight backing band and features the talents of bandleader Fred Wesley, hornman Maceo Parker and the bossman himself, James Brown. The set also collects several rare single sides recorded by the J.B.'s but issued under assumed monikers such as Maceo & the Macks and the James Brown Soul Train.



LIVE FROM THE HOUSE OF BLUES: Quirky alternative pop band the Caulfields recently taped a segment for the show Live From The House Of Blues (scheduled for a June 2nd airing on TBS). Pictured (L-R): bassist Sam Muscemi, manager Doron Segal, Blues Brother Dan Aykroyd, drummer Ritchie Rubini, vocalist/guitarist John Faye and lead quitarist Michael Simpson.

band



HOT LIPS: Warner Bros. act the Flaming Lips recently performed at the Whisky in support of their latest release, *Transmissions From The Satellite Heart*. Pictured are lead singer Wayne Coyne, flanked by Sheri Howell, MTV VP of Music & Talent, and Wendy Griffiths, Warner Bros. National Director of Video Promotion.



STILL JAMMIN': The legendary China Club Monday Night Pro Jam—which originally took place at the now-defunct L.A. China Club (and later moved to Tatou, its home for the last two years)—has set up shop at Roxbury on Sunset Blvd. China Club Jam producer Andy Kaufman says, "We enjoyed Tatou, but it was time to move on to something different and funkier." The opening night Roxbury jam session featured rousing performances by Mick Fleetwood, Bekka Bramlett (a featured member of the new Fleetwood Mac Lineup), Hamish Stuart (Average White Band, Paul McCartney), Gavin Christopher and drummer Simon Phillips. Pictured: Christopher and Bramlett (left) and Fleetwood (right).

—John Lappen



BACKSTAGE BUDDIES: GRP artist Phil Perry, George Duke and Jean Luc-Ponty gather backstage following the final performance of the George Duke & Friends tour, which recently concluded with a show at the Pantages Theatre.



REVVING UP: Atlantic act Mike & the Mechanics, led by Genesis fretman Mike Rutherford, are pictured taping a segment for the music showcase television program *Live From The House Of Blues*. The show featured material from the band's latest opus, *Beggar On A Beach Of Gold*. Shown at the HOB in Los Angeles are Paul Carrack, Paul Young and Mike Rutherford.



SALUTING THE SOUNDTRACK: BMI and New Line Cinema recently hosted a special screening of Johnny Depp's new film, Don Juan DeMarco. Co-starring Marlon Brando and Faye Dunaway, the movie—another in a series of interesting choices for Depp—is an uneven, but satisfying ode to the romantic in all of us. The screening was held to promote the excellent soundtrack composed by Michael Kamen, which features the new Bryan Adams single, "Have You Ever Really Loved A Woman?" Pictured at the special screening, held at a plush private screening room near BMI, are A&M Records Director of Film Music Jon McHugh, BMI Senior VP of Film/TV Relations Doreen Ringer Ross, film composer Michael Kamen, New Line Cinema West Coast VP of Music Dana Sano and BMI VP of Writer/Publisher Relations Rick Riccobono.

MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

1983—MANAGING TO SETTLE: Rod Stewart has settled his suit against former manager Billy Gaff out of court. Stewart will reportedly receive a seven-figure sum, as well as the transfer of his publishing, recording, television and other video rights to him. Rod's new LP is entitled Body Wishes.

1989—GUN RUNNING: During a recent video shoot for L.A. Guns' new single, "Rip And Tear," guitarist Tracii Guns was thrown in jail by police, who were on hand for crowd control. After jokingly asking the cops to fix a couple of tickets for him, the cops ran a check on Guns, and it was learned that he had several outstanding warrants. He was handcuffed and led away.

Juliana Hatfield

THIS FORMER BLAKE BABY HAS ADOPTED A GRUNGIER GUITAR STYLE ON HER LATEST SOLO OUTING, 'ONLY EVERYTHING'

By Ned Costello "I really feel claustrophobic when I'm with photographers. They're so controlling, it's like I'm getting raped. Sometimes they can be understanding, and you can really get a chemistry happening... but those guys are rare."

t would be easier to find a straight hind leg on an inmate at the local dog pound than get a straight answer out of Juliana Hatfield. The impish New Englander—who loves to pull journalist's legs for sport, and frequently out of joint—leaves a vapor trail after every sentence. You'll find more truth in the *National Enquirer* than in most pop music features on Hatfield.

First, the little pixie unhinged one poor scribe who was misled by the singer's often morose lyrics into thinking she was ready to "off herself" at any moment. "Oh, that suicide thing was blown way out of proportion," reveals the cheeky rocker. "I do a lot of interviews over the phone, and it's hard, because people can't see you when you're talking. If they could see my face, they'd know I was joking."

Another slip occurred when she publicly declared that "most of the people I've had to audition for spots in my band suck."

Come again?

"Oh, no, well, I didn't mean that, either," she confesses, speaking at a decibel level that CIA voice tapping equipment would have trouble deciphering. "My first objectives when checking out musicians are that they learn quickly and aren't assholes. I like nice people."

And finally, what about the time Hatfield—rumored to be romantically linked with dashing Lemonhead Evan Dando—admitted she was a virgin. Inquiring minds want to know.

"Ah, that's old stuff now," the 27-year-old singer-songwriter retorts, sounding a bit irritated at my audacity. "I don't want to discuss it."

"I'm way past being a virgin, anyway—I'm a prostitute," she proclaims. "I've decided you either sell your body for money or forget it. People like Madonna are only pretending to be whores in videos, but I'm going all out. There's no posing with me."

Then she pauses and quietly chuckles,

"Hey, I'm only kidding."

So this is Juliana Hatfield's mission: Let struggling journalists believe they've uncovered the next Watergate and then dash their hopes to the ground like china dolls in an earthquake. Well, it'll be a grand day for all who love truth in journalism when they install video phones.

Hailing from Duxbury, a charming seaport just north of Boston, Hatfield recently left the yuppie haven she grew up in and is currently residing in New York. At one point she considered relocating to Los Angeles, but soon came to her senses. "God, all that sunshine everyday would make me a raving lunatic," she says. "I live in New York now and was brainwashed into thinking that L.A. was an okay place to live.

"I'm moody," she adds, warming up to the subject. "When the weather changes I can explore my different moods. Los Angeles tends to numb the brain with its lack of

variety."

Hatfield and band—augmented by a guitarist and a keyboardist—are currently in the midst of a European tour in support of *Only Everything*, her third release and second on Atlantic/Mammoth. She doesn't have much to say about Europe ("audiences are the same

everywhere"), but she does elaborate on why she's boosted the instrumentation. "It gives me a chance to really flesh out the material better."

Speaking of the road, Hatfield had a harrowing experience while on tour, barely escaping being run down by a truck on a desolate stretch of road in Colorado. The petite singer heaves an audible sigh before recounting, "On our first tour we drove around in a big double-decker bus kind of thing that used oil like crazy. Well, somehow, one of the guitar cases fell out on the road at about 2:00 a.m. in the morning, right after we pulled out of a rest stop. I had to rescue the thing because all the other guys were asleep. A big moving van pulled by, going about 75 m.p.h., and missed me by about a foot and a half. Talk about finding religion in a hurry."

When asked if, because of the tour's additional guitarist, she'll be playing more lead or more rhythm guitar, Hatfield took offense, barking, "Why does everyone have to label guitar players as first guitarist or second guitarist or whatever? We play off each other more than anything. Writers always want to label things."

One of the traits that she has stuck to unflinchingly over the years is an almost sheepish level of modesty when assessing her musical skills. The pretty musician, who plays

"With my first solo record, people accused me of wearing my heart on my sleeve. Some people even said I should have been embarrassed for revealing so much. I've got really thick skin, though. I'm good at fooling people."

all the guitar on the new album, concedes, "I have a long way to go in the area of guitar playing and have never really thought of myself as an accomplished musician."

Hatfield, who also describes her keyboard skills as "pretty ordinary," played the Wurlitzer electric piano on the album's first single, "Universal Heart-beat" ("the part was really easy"), but she won't be taking it on the road with her. "I don't like playing keyboard as a performer—it really restricts your movement," she says. "You're anchored in one spot the whole time, and that drives me crazy."

When I suggest that her bass playing in her first band, the Blake Babies, was pretty good, Hatfield mumbles, "That's debatable. The only reason I ever picked up the bass to begin with was because the players we got kept dropping out. Finally I figured I'll switch, and then we'll have better luck finding a guitar player. It turned out that was true, but I never felt comfortable on bass."

Hatfield formed the Blake Babies with two other colleagues from the Berklee College Of Music, and the group enjoyed quite a following in the Boston area. "I found the courses grueling and difficult," says Hatfield with a loud sigh, regarding the prestigious Boston-based school. "I was a vocal major and got intimidated by having to do all these weird scales. The funny thing, though, I graduated. I'm proud of that!"

Despite the fact that she has "grown increasingly weary" of having to share control with other people in rock band settings, she does not force her new players to do things her way or hit the highway. "I usually bring in the chords and lyrics and throw them out to everyone, but it's a real casual exercise," she states, belying her reputation as something of a taskmaster. "We work on the parts together. The songs kind of write themselves after awhile."

Whether rejuvenated by working with new musicians or just part of the artistic growth process, Hatfield has definitely delivered her most assertive work to date. As a kid, Juliana grew up with a kind of tomboy mind-set, and judging by the ballsy guitar and grungy production on the new album, she's carried that over into adulthood. "I realize now I'm the master of my guitar," explains Hatfield in her record company bio. "I have to make it work for me"

Certainly a lot of songs on the album feature hot guitar licks—including the clever ditty "Dumb Fun" and the opening track "What A Life," which melds sweat, Seattle grunge and female vulnerability, forming a classic hybrid Hatfield hell-raiser.

Hatfield feels that this time she went into the studio with a new attitude, determined not to take any prisoners. "I felt relaxed and comfortable like never before," she beams. "If I was a craftsman, I would have done a record like this a long time ago, but I'm not that good at faking stuff. I had to wait for it to feel natural."

Because she felt more at home in the studio than ever before, Hatfield took the opportunity to experiment during the sessions, which rotated between New York and Massachu-

38 ➤



Darryl Porter, CEO

By Carla Hay

here used to be a time when start-up R&B/hip-hop labels were run exclusively by ambitious entrepreneurs who got their music business smarts from the streets—selling records out of cars, disc jockeying in clubs or working the indie promo route.

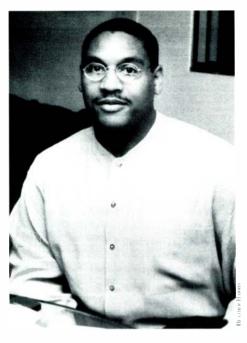
But, now that urban music has become a billion-dollar business, the same trend that's been prevalent in rock for some time is crossing over to new urban music labels, and that is, CEOs who have law degrees or MBAs.

Darryl Porter, CEO of Underworld Entertainment, is one executive who personifies this new breed. Before coming to Underworld, he was a lawyer at Tribune Entertainment in Chicago, where he primarily worked on syndicated television and TV movie deals.

All that changed in September of 1993 when movie directors Allen and Albert Hughes of *Menace II Society* fame announced the formation of their own label, Underworld Records (exclusively distributed by Capitol), and handpicked Porter to be CEO.

So, how did an attorney make the transition from working in the TV industry to managing one of the hottest new urban labels?

After graduating from law school at the University of Illinois in Chicago, Porter became a practicing lawyer in 1986. As he tells it: "A buddy of mine from law school was working in California. He had a friend who knew these brilliant eighteen-year-old twin



brothers who were aspiring video directors, so we took a meeting with the brothers, and we all kept in touch. That was four years ago."

Those brothers, of course, were Allen and Albert Hughes, who were starting to make a name for themselves by directing videos for 2Pac, Boogie Down Productions and Raw Fusion. Then came *Menace II Society*, the Hughes Brothers' stunning debut feature film. The film and its soundtrack were hits, giving the Hughes Brothers the clout to form their own multimedia company.

"Underworld Entertainment is an umbrella for Underworld Productions and Underworld Records," Porter explains. "Underworld Productions is for our film and TV projects—we have an exclusive deal with Disney's Caravan Studios in this area. Underworld Records is the music division, where we'll find and develop new acts."

As one of the driving forces of Underworld, Porter is in charge of the day-to-day operations of the company. "Allen and Albert really deal with the creative stuff. I'm here to make sure the business runs smoothly. We don't really like to get caught up with titles," he insists. "Basically, we all think of ourselves as partners. We each have a one-third interest in the company."

Although this is the first time he's been a

record executive, Porter says he's worked on deals with different music artists over the years, including R. Kelly. You'd think that with his background in law, Porter would be handling the legal affairs of Underworld. "Actually, I don't," he explains. "We have outside lawyers do that. This job is really about management, not practicing law.

"Being head of a record label is a whole different ball game. One of your chief concerns is promoting your artists, getting video and radio airplay. You can't spend a lot of time being just a number cruncher or just doing legal research, and you have to do a lot of things based on your gut instinct."

So how does he view the music biz, considering his perspective as a lawyer who's experienced the more corporate structure of other organizations? "The music business is no gentleman's business," he laughs. "One thing that's different, if you have a contract and you do well, then you're anticipated to break that contract and renegotiate. That's much more prevalent than it is in other industries."

Porter admits that his formal education has served him well in understanding the complexities of the business side of music, but he says modestly, "It doesn't take a brain surgeon to run a record company. There's no scientific formula for getting a hit record."

Spearheading a new label has its rewards and its setbacks, and Underworld has experienced both ends of the spectrum. The rewards include the ability to start from scratch and develop new talent based on an entrepreneurial vision. The setbacks can include a bureaucracy that causes unexpected delays. For Underworld, these delays occurred when Capitol experienced a major shake-up, resulting in staff layoffs and the replacement of key executives.

With Underworld Records' distributor in a state of flux, Porter concedes that certain projects had to be put on hold for a while, but he says, "[Capitol President/CEO] Gary Gersh is solidly behind Underworld. He's getting his ducks in order, and we're pleased with the new team that he's assembled at Capitol."

One of the key players in the make-orbreak success of Underworld is Capitol VP of Urban Promotions Manny Bella, recently appointed after serving as VP of R&B Promotion at EastWest. "I'm very excited that he came over to Capitol," Porter enthuses. "I admire the work he did at EastWest, particu-

start in the middle

the debut release by

the ants will love it

"original and intriguing... daring to swim against today's musical current"

Campus Circle

now available on CD & cassette

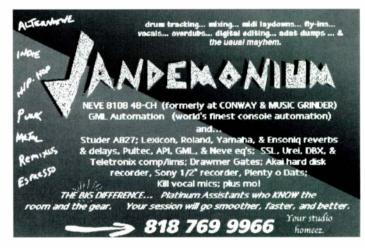
■ Rhino (Westwood) ■ Platterpus (Santa Monica)

Sound Stations (near LAX)



or send check or money order for \$8.99 (CD) or \$5.99 (cassette) plus \$ for shipping payable to Why Go On Records at

p.o. box 5416 • santa monica, california 90409-5416



"It doesn't take a brain surgeon to run a record company. There's no scientific formula for getting a hit record." —Darryl Porter

larly how instrumental he was in breaking En Vogue and Gerald Levert. I have complete confidence that he can only be an asset."

Porter also credits several other individuals with keeping the Underworld machine going: "Walter Canady is Director of A&R, then there are Creative Executive Tonya Sanders, staff producer Oji Pierce and Creative Director AnnMarie Deringer."

First up on Underworld's list of priorities is breaking their new artists. April marked the first official release from the Underworld label—Never Let You Go, by R&B crooner Jesse, with The Funky Descendant, by multi-instrumentalist Hami, to follow in June.

Chicago native Jesse has a background in gospel and previously toured in the musical *Only The Strong*. His debut features love ballads, and the first single "When U Cry I Cry" is steadily being worked at urban radio. "Jesse has been doing a very successful promotional tour of different radio stations," Porter says. "His song has been one of the most requested in Chicago for weeks. He also taped a segment of *In Concert* for ABC."

Commenting on Hami, Porter says, "He's one of the most versatile musicians that I know. He plays fourteen instruments, he's produced, he's toured with Domino and he recently appeared on *The Apollo Comedy Hour*. Hami has also played on albums for Dr. Dre and Ice Cube. The name of the album is called *The Funky Descendant* because people call Hami the Funky Descendant of Beethoven. He has this style that's called 'smoothmaddscatting,' which brings a jazz and classical flavor to R&B."

There are also plans to tie in Underworld's movie and music divisions. Due out in early July is the Hughes Brothers' long-awaited movie, *Dead Presidents*, the story of Vietnam and Korean war veterans who plan a heist of an armored truck headed for the Federal Reserve. Negotiations are currently under way to determine which artists will appear on the soundtrack (which will be released by Underworld, of course), but Porter confirms that one of the songs will be a remake of "Where Is The Love?" by Jesse and Trina B., another Underworld artist.

"Trina B. was a real find," Porter remembers. "She's a sixteen-year-old singer who was brought to my attention by Walter Canady. Walter brought me her tape, we had Trina sing for us live in an audition and that's all it took—we were sold. Right now, we're work-

ing on demos for her album. The duet with Jesse on the soundtrack will be the public's first major introduction to Trina."

Porter reveals that the A&R process at Underworld is fairly simple. "Whoever gets signed is up to me, the Hughes Brothers and Walter. If we find something that we're excited about, we bring it back to the group and then we vote on it. It has to be a majority rules vote. Since we're aligned with Capitol, we have to adopt the same materials submission policy as they have, which means we don't take unsolicited material. We're only adding a few other artists to the roster. One is Essyndub, a rap duo who will be produced by Hami, and we're probably going to sign Melodic, a singing group of four ten-year-old boys."

Because the Hughes Brothers are identical twins, Porter has the opportunity to work with

two of the most unusual directors to come along in a long time. As for how these twins differ, Porter says diplomatically, "Allen is more interested in business than Albert is. Both are extremely creative, though."

Having jumped head first into being a record executive, Porter has no regrets about leaving his career as an attorney behind—and he's learned some valuable lessons on how to run a label along the way: "Don't try to grow too fast, don't depend on other people to do work you can do yourself and follow your instincts.

"If it moves you," he concludes, "then go with it."

Underworld is located at 8981 Sunset Blvd., Suite 101, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Their phone number is 310-247-0690.

RED SKY

Get a copy of their debut CD NOW!



Call ABG MANAGEMENT at (818)856-3319

MUSIC DIRECTORY: TAPE DUPLICATORS

If you want to put your best foot forward musically, you must choose the proper tape duplication company for your cassette or CD copying needs. With that in mind, Music Connection has compiled a comprehensive list of the industry's finest tape duplication companies in order to help you sound your very best.

Compiled by Karen Orsi

→ A&M POST PRODUCTION

1416 N. La Brea Ave Hollywood, CA 90028 213-856-2797

FAX: 213-856-2622

Services: Real-time cassette duplication, CD duplication, digital and analog tape duplication (DAT, 1630/U-Matic, 1/4" and 1/2" analog), 24-hour turnaround.

ABBEY TAPE OUPLICATORS

9525 Vassar Ave Chatsworth, CA 91311 818-882-5210 FAX: 818-407-5900

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. Also CD

duplication.

☐ ADVANCED RECORDING **PRODUCTS**

8859 Balboa Ave., Ste. E San Diego, CA 92123 619-277-2540 FAX: 619-277-7610

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. Mono and stereo. DAT and analog tape duplication.

→ ALBERTI RECORD MANUFACTURING CO.

312 Monterey Pass Rd. Monterey Park, CA 91754 818-282-5181 FAX: 818-282-5182

Services: Full service. High-speed cassette duplication, vinyl manufacturing. Typesetting, layout, design.

→ ALSHIRE INTERNATIONAL INC. 1015 W. Isabel St.

Burbank, CA 91510 800-423-2936 FAX: 818-569-3718 Services: Compact disc replication, audio cassette duplication, record pressing. Typesetting, layout, design, separations.

→ AMERICAN SOUND & VIOEO 27790 Avenue Hopkins

Valencia, CA 91355 805-257-0715 FAX: 818-841-1998

Services: Full service. High-speed cassette duplication, CD replication, digital bin duplication.

ASIA PRODUCTION

12832 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite C

Garden Grove, CA 92643 714-636-6594

FAX: 714-636-2955 Services: Full service manufactur-

ing of CDs and cassettes. → ASR RECORDING SERVICES

8960 Eton Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91305 818-341-1124

FAX: 818-341-9131

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. Floppy disc duplication. Also CD-ROM and CD Audio.

→ AtoZ MUSIC SERVICES INC.

105 Duane St., #52B New York City, NY 10007 212-346-0653

FAX: 212-346-0679

Services: Cassette duplication, CD-ROM and CD audio duplication. Design and print services.

→ AUDIO CASSETTE DUPLICATOR CO.

12426 1/2 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, CA 91604 818-762-ACDC FAX: 818-508-8077

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time & high-speed. Digital/ analog duplication, 1/4" & 1/2" analog. DAT format.

→ AZ IZ PROOUCTIONS

1840 1/2 South Sepulveda Blvd. West Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-470-2194

FAX: 310-444-7151

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time or high speed.

→ BJM AUDIO CASSETTE DUPLICATION, INC.

6821 Tujunga Ave. North Hollywood, CA 91605 818-761-2924

FAX: 818-761-2715 Services: Audio replication

■ BRYCO SOUNO **HERMOSA TAPE & REEL**

1042 Aviation Blvd. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 310-376-4611 FAX: 310-376-2550

Services: Duplicating services, pro audio/video supplies, Ampex distributor, 3M dealer.

☐ CASSETTE EXPRESS

1815 E. Wilshire Ave., Suite 904 Santa Ana, CA 92705 714-667-0714 FAX: 714-667-3921

Services: Audio & video cassette duplication. Mastering. 16-track studio. Packaging & printing. Onsite duplicating. Equipment rental. Custom loading of blank tape. No minimum order.

☐ CASSETTE PRODUCTIONS UNLIMITED

7 Holland St. Irvine, CA 92718-2506 714-454-1400 FAX: 714-457-1812

Services: "One-stop shop." Audio production, including scripting, production, analog and digital recording, mastering and editing, high-speed duplication, custom packaging and fulfillment.

∟ CASSETTE WORKS

125 Aspen Azusa, CA 91702 818-969-6699 FAX: 818-969-6099 Services: High-speed cassette duplication, video duplication.

□ CO HOUSE

3599 Cahuenga Blvd., Ste. 322 Los Angeles, CA 90068

A TO Z MUSIC SERVICES INC.

105 DUANE STREET - SUITE 52B

TRIBECA TOWER - NY - NY10007

TELEPHONE (212) 346-0653/73 Fax (212) 346-0679

213-969-0908

FAX: N/A

Services: CD packages, mastering, tape duplication, art design.

12517 Chandler Blvd., Ste. 107 North Hollywood, CA 91607 818-505-9581 FAX: 818-705-0961 Services: CD mastering, replication. Also cassette duplication.

☐ COMPACT DISC SERVICE/ **CDS GRAPHICS**

1220 So. Central Ave. Ste. 205 Glendale, CA 91204 818-241-9103 FAX: 818-240-7927 Services: Complete CD & cassette production, replication from DAT. Design, layout, typesetting, scanning from inhouse graphic designers. In-house printers, film separation, color proofs.

☐ CREATIVE SOUND CORPORATION

25429 Malibu Rd. Malibu, CA 90265 310-456-5482 FAX: 310-456-7886

Services: CD/record/tape/video duplication. Graphic design services. Digalog process. Represents WEA.

CUSTOM DUPLICATION INC.

3404 Century Blvd. Inglewood, CA 90303 310-670-5575 FAX: 310-412-2731

Services: High-speed audio, video and computer software duplication.

□ D.A.B. AUDIO DUPLICATING

3473 Cahuenga Blvd. West Ste. B West Los Angeles, CA 90068 213-876-5991 FAX: N/A

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. Customlength video duplication.



by Musicians, for Musicians

(800) 697-5734 • Shipping from <u>tax-free</u>

oasiscd@clark.net

- See our full-page ad on inside back cover.
- All CD packages include free promotion / distribution to Radio Stations nationwide.

Oregon (You may still be liable for tax in your home state).



THE ONLY NUMBER YOU NEED FOR

THE ONLY NUMBER YOU NEED FOR MANUFACTURING

SUMMER SPECIAL OFFERS FOR CD'S & CASSETTES

\$1750 (From CD Ready Master and Composite Printers Film) 1.000 Cassettes Running Master • Label Plate • 1 colour Print on Cassette Inserts • Norelco Box • Shrink Wrap

\$925

26

DIRECTORY: TAPE DUPLICATORS

□ DIGITAL BROTHERS

1125 Victoria St., Ste. C Costa Mesa, CA 92627 714-645-9702

FAX: 714-642-7249

Services: Mastering for compact discs and cassettes, manufacturing, cassette duplication. Preparation of data for CD-ROM and mastering.

→ DISC FACTORY

6525 Sunset Blvd. #205 Hollywood, CA 90028 213-465-7522 FAX: 213-465-2457 Services: CD manufacturing.

→ DISC MAKERS

7905 N. Route 130 Pennsauken, NJ 08110 800-468-9353 FAX: 609-661-3458

Services: Full service. Cassette/ CD duplication and packaging.

DISC MAKERS LA 213 Alameda St., Ste. 101 Burbank, CA 91502 818-848-4180 FAX: 818-848-4199 Services: Full service. Cassette/ CD duplication and packaging.

☐ DISC MAKERS WEST 42650 Christy Street Fremont, CA 94538 510-226-0800 FAX: 510-226-0455

Services: Full service. Cassette/ CD duplication and packaging.

→ DISC MANUFACTURING, INC.

3500 W. Olive Ave., #1020 Burbank, CA 91505 818-953-7790 FAX: 818-953-7791

Services: Manufacturing compact

J ERIC PRODUCTIONS

15705 Arrow Highway, Unit 1 Irwindale, CA 91706 818-856-8625 FAX: 818-856-1736 Services: CD manufacturing, high-speed audio cassette duplication.

→ ERIKA RECORDS

12031 Regentview Ave. Downey, CA 90241 310-904-2701 FAX: 310-904-2733 Services: Cassette duplication, real-time & high-speed. CD & vinyl pressing, picture discs.

🗅 EVERMARK TAPE

1201 Olympic Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-450-2898

FAX: 310-452-0807

Services: Audio cassette and CD. Manufacturing and distribution.

■ 52NO STREET STUDIO

1800 N. Argyle Ave. #201 Hollywood, CA 90028

FAX: 213-465-2079

Services: Real-time and highspeed cassette copying, compact

discs, mastering. Compilations to

→ GODO VIBRATIONS/ R.J.R. DIGITAL

P.O. Box 764 Bonita, CA 91908 800-828-6537 FAX: 619-267-1339

Services: Mastering for compact disc replication, cassette duplication, vinyl. Real-time and highspeed cassette duplication. PMCD (pre-master CD) and CD-R oneoffs. Complete graphics department, design, printing, one to fourcolor CD brochures, J-cards.

Complete retail-ready packages.

I.C.C.A.

429 Briabend Dr. Charlotte, NC 28209 800-624-5940; 704-523-7219 FAX: 704-529-5277

Services: Real-time and highspeed cassette duplication, as well as CD and video.

IMPERIAL TAPE COMPANY, INC.

1928 14th St Santa Monica, CA 90404-4605 310-396-2008

FAX: 310-396-8894

Services: Audio/video duplication and tape sales. Custom-loading of both audio and video. Direct pad

printing on duplicated or blank

→ KABA AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

24 Commercial Blvd. Novato, CA 94949 800-231-8273 FAX: 415-883-5222

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. CDs and Hi-Speed. Graphic design, fullcolor inserts, on-shell imprinting, packaging & fulfillment services. Free estimates. Post mastering, CD one-off.

→ KAO OPTICAL PRODUCTS

1857 Colonial Village Lane Lancaster, PA 17601 800-525-6575

FAX: 717-392-7897

Services: CD replication, premastering, mastering, custom packaging and printing, visual design, Pixture Disc, cassette duplication, warehousing, fulfillment services.

MAN ALIVE

11045 La Maida Suite #212 North Hollywood, CA 91601 818-753-3959

FAX: 818-753-3959 Services: CD replication/ mastering/recording/mixing. Also complete graphics. Call for appointment.

MASTER TRACK PRODUCTIONS 1526 W. Winton Ave.

1 CD (UP TO 60 MIN PROGRAM)

2ND CD \$25 / 1 SONG \$21 Real Time Cassette Copies

INCLUDES REAL TIME DUPLICATION ON NAKAMICHI DECKS. PRINTED LASER JET LABELS / HIGH BIAS TAPE / CASES

20 COPIES

DIGITAL EDITING/INSERTS PRINTED

(15 MIN PROGRAM/100 TAPE MINIMUM)

REAL TIME COPIES 310-559-9095

NOW! YOU CAN CHOOSE

TDK PRO SA BULK

CUSTOM LOADED HIGH BIAS COBALT (TYPE II) CASSETTES Length | C-10 | C-20 | C-30 | C-40 | C-45 | C-50 | C-60 | C-70 | C-80 | C-90 | Price | \$0.30 | \$0.36 | \$0.42 | \$0.46 | \$0.48 | \$0.52 | \$0.58 | \$0.64 | \$0.71 | \$0.78

MAXELL XLII BULK

CUSTOM LOADED CHROME HIGH BIAS COBALT (TYPE II) CASSETTES Length C-10 C-20 C-30 C-40 C-45 C-50 C-60 C-70 C-80 C-90 |\$0.32 |\$0.42 |\$0.48 |\$0.52 |\$0.54 |\$0.56 |\$0.61 |\$0.73 |\$0.78 |\$0.83

MASTER DISTRIBUTION OF 3M • AMPEX • BASF • DENON • DIC • FUJI • MAXELL • SONY • TDK • TELEX CALL FOR A FULL LINE CATALOG

ELEPHONE: 212.768.7800 or 800.859.3579 + FAX: 212.768.9740

CORPORATION

Audio Specialists for over 25 Years

27790 AVE. HOPKINS VALENCIA, CA 91355 (800) 834-3873 (805) 257-0700 FAX (805) 257-0715 **4 Facilities Nation-wide**

Your Duplicator of Choice...

Duplicator Duplicator Duplicator Duplicator Duplicator Duplicator Duplicator Duplicator

500 CDs for \$1480 1000 CDs for \$1850

Includes 2-color imprint. 4-color 4pp folder & tray card*, Jewel case & shrinkwrap.

500 Cr02 Cassettes

Includes master, imprint plates, 4-color standard J-Card*, Norelco & shrinkwrap for \$650

500 Cass/1000 CDs Package for \$2500

Also Available: Single CDs & CD references as low as \$45

* from customer supplied film and color key

HIGH-SPEED CASSETTE DUPLICATION & CD REPLICATION **BULK & PACKAGE PRICES • FAST TURNAROUND** COMPLETE PACKAGING & FULFILLMENT IN HOUSE GRAPHICS AVAILABLE

RECORD PERFECT **EVERY TIME**

The Graphic Corps specializes in providing platinum graphic design services for all your audio needs. Our professional designers have fine tuned their skills to provide pack-

aging worthy of an encore. If you are looking for professionals who have their act together. call The Graphic Corps today! You'll find we are a tough act to follow.

800.DISC.992

CD ROMS • CASSETTES AUDIO COMPACT DISCS



Our friendly graphic designers will work with you and turn your ideas into reality!

GRAPHICS SERVICES

Complete in-house graphic services assure you of the highest quality!

- High-end drum scanning
- 3M Rainbow® color system
- · AGFA® imagesetter film output
- 3M Matchprint® and Color-Key® Systems
- Can work with SyQuest or floppy files from your Macintosh or PC
 - CD-ROM pre-mastering

COMPACT DISC SERVICE & CDS GRAPHICS

TEL 818.241.9103

MUSIC TAPE DUPLICATORS

Hayward, CA 94545 510-782-0877 FAX: 510-782-6280

Services: Cassette duplication, CD brokerage. 24-track recording

→ MAXI CASSETTE PRODUCTIONS.

INC. 1440 East Arrow Highway, Unit L Irwindale, CA 91706 818-358-1644

FAX: 818-357-1666 Services: Manufacturing of audio

cassettes and CDs.

→ MEDIA SYSTEMS

693 S. Raymond Ave. Pasadena, CA 91105 800-848-TAPE FAX: 818-578-0328

Services: Audio/video duplication.

→ MIRROR IMAGE CASSETTE COPIES

7315 Sunset Blvd., Suite C Hollywood, CA 90046 213-876-1666 FAX: 213-876-7831

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. VHS duplication. Digital editing.

→ MR. SPEED

12426 1/2 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, CA 91604 818-76-SPEED FAX: 818-508-8077 Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed.

→ MUSIC ANNEX DUPLICATION

42650 Christy Street Fremont, CA 94538 510-226-0800 FAX: 510-226-0455 Services: Cassette and CD duplication.

→ THE MUSIC NETWORK

41 Clark St. San Rafael, CA 94901 415-453-5881 FAX: 415-459-0742 Services: CD/cassette/vinvl/video. Full-service packaging/pressing. Complete promo package, graphics, studio referral, color separations.

NATIONAL TAPE & DISC CORP.

1110 - 48th Avenue North Nashville, TN 37209 615-383-7881 FAX: 615-383-1768 Services: Complete CD and cassette production. Design, layout, typesetting, printing and packaging.

→ NORTH HOLLYWOOD TAPE DUPLICATING

5014 Lankershim Blvd. North Hollywood, CA 91601 818-985-9737 FAX: 818-508-6443 Services: High-speed cassette duplication. DAT and reel-to-reel.

J OASIS RECORDING INC. P.O. Box 19448

Portland, OR 97280 800-697-5734

Services: Complete CD and cassette duplication. All CD packages include free distribution/ promotion to radio stations nationwide. We also help our clients with record store distribution. We ship from tax-free Oregon. See ad on inside back

☐ TOM PARHAM AUDIO **PRODUCTIONS**

1140 S. Cypress, Unit D La Habra, CA 90631 714-871-1395; 800-BIN-LOOP FAX: 714-871-5126 Services: Digital Bin. Cassette duplication (Digalog), real-time and high-speed. 8- and 16-track recording, 2"-1/2"-1/4" formats. Bin-loop high-speed duplication. In-house graphics & printing, CD

POWERHOUSE STUDIOS

19347 Londelius St. Northridge, CA 91324 818-993-4778 FAX: 818-993-3575 Services: Real-time cassette duplication. Recording studio. Sound stage, lights, photographs, computer graphics.

→ PROTO SOUND

P.O. Box 401 Bristol, VT 05443 802-453-3334 FAX: 802-453-3343 Services: CD and audio cassette production and duplication.

PROSOUND

3401 W. Burbank Blvd. Burbank, CA 91502 818-841-8508 FAX: 818-842-0858 Services: Real-time cassette duplications.

■ QUADIM CORPORATION

5356 Sterlang Center Dr. Westlake Village, CA 91361 818-706-8843 FAX: 818-706-8426 Services: Real-time cassette duplication. CD mastering.

J QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

10313 W. Jefferson Blvd. Culver City, CA 90232 310-837-3574 FAX: N/A Services: Real-time cassette duplication. DAT-to-DAT duplication. Mastering specialists.

→ QUALITY CLONES TAPE **DUPLICATION**

6404 Hollywood Blvd. Suites 218-222 Hollywood, CA 90028 213-464-5853 FAX: 213-466-1706 Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. CD replication and mastering.

☐ RAINBO RECORDS & CASSETTES

1735 Berkeley St.

STRAIGHT COPY

CASSETTE DUPLICATION & AUDIO SUPPLIES

SPECIAL SERVICES

- Real-Time Duplication
- Double-Time Duplication
- Bin-Loop Duplication
- High Bias Tape (Maxell)
- Normal Bias Tape (BASF)
- · Laser Printed Labels and J-Cards
- Photo or Logo Scanning
- Hard & Soft Cassette Boxes

- Clear or White Cassette Shells
- Shrink Wrapping
- Direct-to-Cassette Imprinting
- Single Ended Noise Reduction
- Custom Length Cassettes
- Cassette Repair
- 8-Track Cassette Duplication
- All Master Formats

- Digital/Analog Editing
- Full Range of Audio Supplies
- Free Pick-Up & Delivery
- Next Day Turnaround
- Open 6 Days Per Week
- Extended Hours (Til 7:00 PM)
- 24-Hour Emergency Tape Hot-Line
- 100% Guarantee



11390 Ventura Blvd., Suite 6 Studio City, CA 91604 (818) 509-6774

Abbey Artist Headquarters

*Includes: Umatic 1630 & Glass Mastering • Two color imprint from your film • Insertion of customer supplied Book and Tray-card • Jewel Box and Shrink-wrap Our CD's are of the highest quality made in the world.

Real Time

Cassette Duplication

- •Super High-End KABA System.
- •Maxell XLII High Bias Tape
- **•**Every Job Custom Wound To Exact Length
- •In House, Shell Imprinting Available
- Custom Laser Printed Labels &
- J-cards, Over 20 Custom Color Stocks

FAST TURN AROUND

Professional Digital Mastering

- •Sound Designer / Pro Tools System
- •All The Latest Technology
- •DAT And CD Masters Available
- Expert Engineers
- •Comfortable State of the Art Studios
- •Free Consultations
- Special Rates for Independent Artists SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Also Available:

- Professional High speed Stereo & Monaural Cassette Duplication
- ·Single CDs •Reference CDs Video Duplication
 - •Micro Cassette Transfers
- DAT Duplication Voice-over Studio

9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth CA 91311

Abbey Artist Headquarters
A Division of Abbey Tape Duplicators Inc.

1(800) 257-2378 1(800) 257-BEST

DUPLICATORS DIRECTORY: TAPE

Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-829-3476 FAX: 310-828-8765 Services: Full service. CD/ cassette/vinyl duplication and packaging.

→ REAL TIME CASSETTE COPIES 310-559-9095

Services: Real-time cassette copies, deck-to-deck and DAT-to-DAT duplication. Laser jet labels. CDs & J-cards.

△ RECORD TECHNOLOGY INC. (RTI)

486 Dawson Drive Camarillo, CA 93012-8090 805-484-2747 FAX: 805-987-0508

Services: Manufacturer (CD/ cassettes/vinyl).

→ REEL TIME TAPE DUPLICATION

125 Altena San Rafael, CA 94901 415-459-7180

FAX: 415-459-7180 Services: Full service cassette packaging & duplication. Printing,

typesetting, separations.

→ ROXAN, INC. P.O. Box 2496

OG.

TY IN

Chatsworth, CA 91313 800-228-5775

FAX: 818-341-0642 Services: Cassette duplication, CD replication. Blank cassette

sales.

→ SAN OIEGO AUOIO OUPLICATOR

4909 Rufner St. Clairmont Mesa, CA 92111

619-541-0500

DAT and reel-to-reel.

FAX: 619-670-3816 Services: Real-time and highspeed stereo cassette duplication.

→ SONY MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT/ RECORDING OPERATIONS

2100 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-449-2449

FAX: 310-449-2460

Services: Real-time cassette duplication. Mastering.

■ SOUND ADVICE RECORDING

9330 7th St., Unit F Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

909-987-6930

FAX: 909-987-6977 Services: Audio cassette duplication, CD replication and video duplication. Complete inhouse mastering, packaging and

fulfillment services.

□ SOUNDS WEST REHEARSAL

9360 Cabot Dr. San Diego, CA 92126 619-689-0331 FAX: 619-566-1911 Services: Real-time cassette duplication, 24-track digital

■ STRAIGHT COPY

recording.

11390 Ventura Blvd., Suite 6

Studio City, CA 91604 818-509-6774

FAX: 818-509-9367

Services: Cassette duplication and audio supplies. Specializing in

real-time duplication.

■ SUNKYONG MAGNETIC/AMERICA

4041 Via Oro Ave. Long Beach, CA 90260 310-830-6000

FAX: 310-830-0646 Services: Manufacturer of audio

supplies.

☐ TAPE SPECIALTY, INC.

13411 Saticoy St. North Hollywood, CA 91605 818-786-6111

FAX: 818-904-0267

Services: Cassette duplication, real-time and high-speed. CD replication. Packaging and fulfillment services.

TAPETTE CORP.

5 Whatney Ave. Irvine, CA 92718 714-588-7000

FAX: 714-891-0638

Services: Audio/video duplication. Diskette duplication and blank

diskettes sales.

■ UNITED TAPE COMPANY

6855 Vineland Ave. North Hollywood, CA 91605 818-980-6700

FAX: 818-508-8273

Services: Audio/video duplication.

■ V-CORPORATION

1228 E. Edna Place Covina, CA 91724 818-966-0412 FAX: 818-966-0465

Services: Cassette duplication. real-time and high-speed. Custom

packaging.

→ WAREHOUSE STUDIO SALES ANO SERVICES

2071 Emerson St., Unit 20 Jacksonville, FL 32207 800-483-8273

FAX: 904-398-9683 Services: CD and cassette duplication. CD-R's overnight. Any

length blank cassettes.

L WAY TO GO! MUSIC

1654 Cahuenga Blvd. Second Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 213-466-1661 FAX: 213-466-7230

Services: In-house graphic design and packaging, CD and CD-ROM

manufacturing.

→ WEST LA STUDIO SERVICES

2033 Pontius Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-478-7917 FAX: 310-479-5961

Services: Real-time cassette duplication. DAT-to-DAT duplica-MC

MASTER TAPE LOG O Y

DUPLICATION & REPLICATION

Since 1980

Quality Audio • Video • DAT • CD

Hollywood • 213 / 464-2285

Valley • 818 / 753-8273

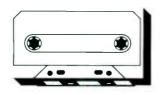
9 to 5 Monday - Friday

Part of Project One A/V

Your ONE SOURCE

For Professional Duplication & Support Services









CASSETTE & COMPACT DISC DUPLICATION

CD MASTERING • GRAPHIC DESIGN COLOR FILMS AND SEPARATIONS

- High Speed and Real Time Duplication
- Discount Prices on Major-Label-Quality Cassettes and Compact Discs
 - Duplication, Packaging, Fulfillment

Compact Disc Specials

[Includes 1630 Master, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap.]

1000 CD's WITH 4 PAGE BOOKLET \$1610

(Includes 1630 Master, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap)

Cassette Specials

100 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES \$249

(Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Box, Shrinkwrap)

RE-ORDER 5129

500 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES585

(Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, 1-Color J-Card, Box, Shrinkwrad)

Tape Specialty, Inc.

13411 Saticoy St. N. Hollywood, CA 91605



(818) 786-6111

(800) 310-0800 (CA Only) fax: (818) 904-0267

HIRED MUSICAL GUNS

These talented behind-the-scenes players are the industry's unsung heroes

By Jeremy M. Helfgot

Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to play backup for some of the world's greatest musicians. You must perform to their standards, but without stealing the show. Otherwise, you will self-destruct.

Mission impossible? Not if you're one of the music industry's "hired guns"—talented side musicians who must routinely live up to the task of helping the finest musicians expand their sound, whether on the road or in the studio.

Music Connection spoke with five of today's top players to find out what they have to say about making it in an industry supporting role.



JEFF 'SKUNK' BAXTER Guitarist

Credits: Steely Dan, Doobie Brothers, Elton John, Roy Orbison, Rod Stewart, Ringo Starr, Barbra Streisand Current Projects: History Of Rock N' Roll, TV, Movies Contact: Michelle Taylor, 310-476-3252

MAKING A LIVING:

"It's pretty stable, because I do more than one thing. Besides being a guitar player and a studio musician, I'm also a producer and I write. I do a lot of commercials and a lot of movie and TV work.

"It's good to have a lot of skills. On most of the commercials that I do, I play the instruments myself or I program the material myself. I engineer it, produce it, mix it, write it and play it myself [laughs]. That way, I don't have to go outside my own resources to get things done, which saves a lot of money."

GETTING WORK:

"I suppose that having been around these people for a long period of time and having satisfied people's needs, I get calls from all kinds of different places—producers, managers, directors, contractors. I think the key is that when I work, I not only do it to the best of mabilities, but I always add a little extra. It's like any service. You not only want to do the best for your client, whoever that may be, but you want to leave them with a feeling that you've really gone out of your way."

THE CLIQUE:

"The part of the myth about there being a small circle of people is true; the part about being set for life once you're a part of it is less solid. You certainly are part of a small clique, but you still have to perform to standards. For whatever reason, it really boils down to the people you know, but that's assuming that you already have the skills that you need to have in order to put you in the top half of one percent of the players around who want to do what you're pursuing."

READING MUSIC:

"Yes, I read music. There have been some touring gigs that I've done where I've had to read. It's very helpful, because there will be situations where it may be the difference between getting a gig and not getting a gig. It's another skill, and the more skills you have, the better off you'll be, especially in a world where the more facets you have to your ability, the better chance you'll have at being successful. It tends to be more useful in the studio than on tour.

"The other advantage of being able to read music is that it allows you to enjoy and take advantage of the music of other players, even composers who have been dead for 200 years. You can avail yourself of their creativity."

STUDIO GIGS VS. TOURING:

"I don't tour nearly as much as I used to; I spend most of my time in the studio. But I've toured so much that I don't feel like I'm deprived. I go out once in a while and jam in clubs and play with some of my friends because it's always good to play for people."

THE MUSICIANS UNION:

"The union is like bacteria: You don't see 'em, but if it gets out of hand, you sure know it!

"A lot of people complain about the union, and I certainly don't think that it's the most efficiently organized body that I've ever seen, but, if it comes down to getting paid for something that somebody isn't paying you for, it's good to have them on your side."

DREAM PROJECTS:

"No one artist comes to mind off the top of my head. I'm sure there are many artists that I'd like to work with, but no one jumps out right now."



LEE SKLAR

Bassist

Credits: Phil Collins, James Taylor, Jackson Browne, Reba McEntire, Vince Gill, Lyle Lovett

Current Projects: Joshua Kadison, Amanda Marshall, Brian Wilson

Contact: Musicians Union Los Angeles, 213-462-2161

MAKING A LIVING:

"I live very comfortably. I don't have to do anything else besides playing, and that's really exciting. It's good that I can give music 100 percent of my focus."

GETTING WORK:

"At this point most work finds me. I get calls from artists, producers, managers—the calls come in from a number of different sources, so at this point my work is mainly self-generating. Occasionally, if I hear of something that sounds interesting, I'll call to pursue it, but generally I have enough coming in to keep me busy. It's working out well nowadays."

THE CLIQUE:

"I think the idea of the clique is a reality to an extent in every kind of business—politics, athletics, film, etc. It's not really a clique—it's more like many different cliques. There are different core groups—people who are known for particular styles or particular specialties who get called when those talents are needed. There are guys who do TV, guys who do film, etc. And the guys who are known get the calls, so to that extent these cliques do exist. But it's generally not the artists who create them. They tend to be created by the producers or managers or other extraneous factors—the people and things that control how gigs are doled out."

READING MUSIC:

"Reading music is extremely important. The more skills you have, the more diversified the work you'll get. You can never have too many skills with which to market yourself. It never hurts to develop and use new skills.

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service 818-508-8828 310-858-1140 FAX 818-508-8077



BLACK AND WHITE OR COLOR SERVICES INCLUDE:

CONTACT PRINTS ■ CUSTOM ENLARGEMENTS ■ DURATRANS
BLOWUPS ■ TYPESETTING ■ TYPE R PRINTS ■ ILFOCHROME CLASSIC
ELECTRONIC IMAGING ■ MOUNTING AND LAMINATING

1522 N. HIGHLAND, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

MAIN OFFICE: 213•466•7544 FAX: 213•466•0106

"Reading is also important to understanding one's own musicality. It allows you to experience the music in a different form and to explore the music from a different approach. It's definitely important."

STUDIO GIGS VS. TOURING:

"In an ideal world, I'd split my time 50/50 between the two. Now I'm spending about 70 percent of my time in the studio and 30 percent on tour, though the breakdown is different year to year. A couple of years back, I did a ten-month run on the road and spent almost no time in the studio. It changes, depending on what's happening.

"I prefer to play live over playing on record. I've always been a band player and a live musician. If I came to a crossroads where I had to choose one or the other on a permanent basis, I'd definitely choose playing live."

THE MUSICIANS UNION:

"No comment."

DREAM PROJECTS:

"I've always loved Elton John's stuff. I've met him a couple of times, but I've never had the chance to play with him. Elton would be fun to work with."



BOBBYE HALL

Percussionist

Credits: Bob Dylan, various Motown artists including Marvin Gaye and the Supremes, Barbra Streisand, Bruce Springsteen, Janis Joplin

Current Projects: Developing artists Contact: Debbie, 310-677-4415

MAKING A LIVING:

"I make an excellent living. Without music, I wouldn't exist. It's a way of life for me. And I'm well taken care of. I've been around the world three times. I'm sitting back in the hot tub sipping good wine as we speak. Music is a great way of life."

GETTING WORK:

"Work comes in, and I'm really blessed to have had all of the opportunities that I've had to work with great people and amazing artists. I've made many friends and many connections, and they make sure that I'm taken care of. Right now I'm trying to work with lesser-known and less-developed artists in order to recapture some of the energy that I had early on."

THE CLIQUE:

"There is a circle, and I'm a part of it. In fact, I helped

to create it, and it really works because so many of us are friends and we take care of each other and look out for each other, which is part of what makes it all so wonderful."

READING MUSIC:

"I read music, but not well enough to hurt myself. It's important because you have to follow the road map. I keep to my own style, and I always create. I've been recording for so many years, and I've never played the same thing twice. But there has to be a base to start with. I stay to myself, but I'm also totally committed to the artists that I'm recording with; I am committed to their vision. If I don't understand what you're saying, then I have to get into your head, because I need to know what you want from me. Even if you tell me what you want me to do, I still have to have a part of you there with me, so reading music is important to me. I need to understand what you're trying to say and have it in your language, and that's where reading comes in."

STUDIO GIGS VS. TOURING:

"I'm a studio bum. I was born and raised in the studio. When I first started to play I was so young that to tour I had to have a chaperone, so I went right into the studio, and that's where I stayed. Other people went on the road and traveled, I stayed in the studio. I had started traveling when I was very young, but when I came back I had so much to offer creatively that I went right back into the studio. I really couldn't tour anymore. I have to be creating."

THE MUSICIANS UNION:

"Where is it?"

DREAM PROJECTS:

"Phil Collins or Genesis. I'd love to work with him. He's getting so digitized now ,and he's playing all of his rhythms backwards [laughs]! He's a great artist and a great drummer, and I'd really love to play with him."



DAVID ROSENTHAL

Keyboardist

Credits: Robert Palmer, Billy Joel, Little Steven, Steve Vai, Whitesnake, Donna Allen, Roger Glover, Will To Power

Current Projects: Billy Joel/Elton John Tour, Red Dawn Contact: Nocturnal Productions Inc., 908-283-2026

MAKING A LIVING:

GETTING WORK:

"Work, I find, very rarely comes in. You have to generate it. Waiting for work to come in is a no-win scenario. Even in the position that I'm in with the credibility and experience that I have, I still get on the phone and rustle up new connections. I'm always meeting people.

"Work comes in from a long list of contacts and friends that I've made over the years. Your contacts and connections snowball as you meet one person, who knows a bunch of people over here or over there, and so on and so forth. I spend a lot of time on the phone, keeping in touch with everybody. My phone bills are astronomical!"

THE CLIQUE:

"There's some truth to it, but I think there are lots of cliques. It's tough to answer. Getting into the clique in the first place is pretty tough, but once you get your first gig, then you start to gain some credentials and people start to accept you immediately for what you've done. The toughest part and the biggest hurdle is getting that first gig so that you can begin to gain the recognition of your peers. The people who are in the clique tend to shy away from players who don't have that recognition. I don't believe in that whole style of doing business, but it does exist."

READING MUSIC:

"I started reading music when I was seven, so I read music as well as I read English, maybe better!

"The importance of reading music varies from gig to gig. On some projects that I've done, it made no difference at all. On others, like when I did Steve Vai's record, he put a chart in front of me. He and I go way back to when we used to play in a band together at Berklee, so we were familiar with that way of working, and it was no problem. He threw a chart in front of me, and I played what he wanted. He's a guy who knows exactly what he wants.

"I find that reading music gives me such a broader understanding of music, which helps me in every approach to music, whether I'm required to read on a specific gig or not."

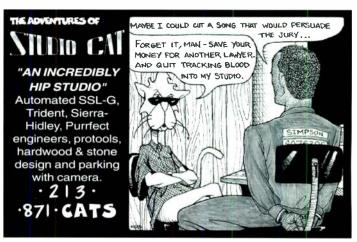
STUDIO GIGS VS. TOURING:

"It's hard to say. I'm at the end of a year-and-a-half tour, during which time I've spent 99 percent of my time touring and one percent in the studio. I mean, I have done a couple of other things along the way, but before I did this tour, I hadn't toured in five years because I was kind of burnt out on it, so I really focused on my studio career and on production. At that point in time, I spent 99 percent of my life in the studio and one percent on the road.

"I really enjoy both. Touring can be a lot of fun, and it can also be a nightmare, depending on the people who are on the tour. This particular tour has been really enjoyable; the people are great. But some of the other tours I've been on haven't been that way.

"When you take on the job of doing a four, you don't





✓ really know the people that are involved, you do it because of the credibility of the tour. And then all of a sudden you have to live with these people for the next six or nine months or a year. If they're cool people, it's like sleep-away camp, it's a blast; but if the people don't get along, it makes it difficult."

THE MUSICIANS UNION

"I have to belong to the union, but if I had a choice, I wouldn't. In comparison with the other extreme, like the baseball players union, which has complete unity and complete control, the musicians union is the exact opposite.

"For people who do what I do, there is almost no protection, but it's mandatory that you be a member, so there's a real double standard."

DREAM PROJECTS:

"My dream is to be able to make hit albums and do world tours as big as I've been doing, but with my own music and my own band."



LENNY CASTRO

Percussionist

Credits: Boz Scaggs, Toto, Rickie Lee Jones, the Crusaders, Tom Petty, Rolling Stones, Clint Black, David Sanborn

Current Projects: Tower Of Power, Don Was project Contact: Musicians Union Los Angeles, 213-462-2161

MAKING A LIVING:

"I do really well, but it's something that I've worked on gradually for the last nineteen years. I've been very adamant about being at the top and not settling for second best. When I was young I started out making modest money, but I think that as time progresses and you get a track record and people start to recognize you more, your price will go up. At this point I'm doing quite well. It takes a lot of work and a lot of diplomacy and putting up with different attitudes from different producers, and you have to learn a lot about human nature."

GETTING WORK:

"Calls come in to me directly—no management, no agent, nothing like that. I like the personal touch. If somebody wants to talk to me about doing a session, I'd rather that they talk directly with me. I like to work things out with people.

"Often, a lot more work comes in than I can handle, and I actually find myself giving stuff away at some points. I'm starting to realize that whatever time off I have is to be appreciated."

THE CLIQUE:

"The clique is there, and it isn't. Producers, when they find or hear about a musician, will go ahead and use them. But as far as it being a real clique, it really doesn't exist because people come in and out. When they say the clique, they mean the clique of recognition; the people who recognize you, the producers, the record company reps, the artists, etc.

"It doesn't really affect the work that comes in for me because my work is really diversified. I do a lot of different styles and a lot of different things, not just albums with rock people or albums with jazz artists. There are a lot of different things and a lot of different people who I deal with. I don't really rely on one thing or one group, which makes life more interesting."

READING MUSIC:

"Yes I do, and that has been really important because I wouldn't have been able to do a lot of the things that I've done like jingles, commercials and movie scores, and

you won't get these calls if you don't know how to read. I did the movie *Outbreak*, and that involved some really hard stuff, and if you didn't know how to read, you were lost

"It is very important to read or else you lose out on that aspect of the music. Sitting in the studio and playing something that you just heard only goes so far. You've gotta know how to read."

STUDIO GIGS VS. TOURING

"I'd say I split my studio and touring time about 50/50. Maybe I'll do five months out, then seven at home. I'm one of the few musicians who's lucky enough to do that and get the best of both worlds. I'm able to go out on the road and then come back and go into recording sessions. I have the comfort of overdubs, which can be moved. If they can't get me on Monday, they can still get me a week or two weeks later, so it works out pretty well for me.

"I don't prefer one over the other. When I'm on the road too long I want to get home, and when I've been home too long I wanna be on the road. It sort of balances itself out."

THE MUSICIANS UNION:

"Well, if you don't join the union, you don't get paid. There are some benefits that I've gotten out of the union, and there are certain points that I'm not very happy about. They are what they are. I pay my dues, I get my checks. There have been instances where I've had to track down money, and they'll track it down. There have been a couple of times where I've had to do that because certain people are tardy with their money."

DREAM PROJECTS:

"I wanted to do the Rolling Stones' last tour because I did the album, but they decided not to take any percussionists with them. So I didn't get the call. I also wanted to play with Miles Davis before he passed away. Anybody that I haven't played with, I'd really love to play with."

ATTENTION Musicians and Songwriters

Expect Excellence - Go to the Source



is a full service audio production company

Custom Loaded Blank Cassettes:

C-10 Maxell XLII .29 C-20 Maxell XLII .35 C-30 Maxell XLII .40

Stereo Duplication:

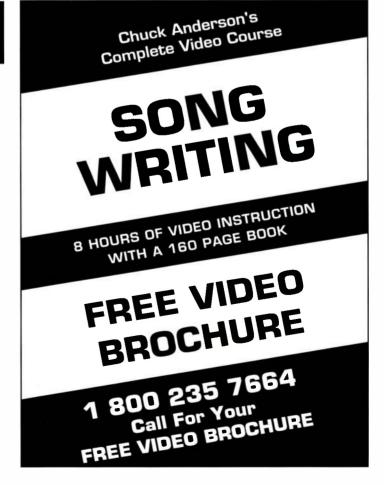
1,000 C-45 BASF Chrome Plus Cassettes .60 500 C-45 BASF Chrome Plus Cassettes .55 250 C-45 BASF Chrome Plus Cassettes .50

Compact Disc Replication:

5,000 CDs w/ 3 color print on CD .90 2,500 CDs w/ 3 color print on CD 1.10 1,000 CDs w/ 3 color print on CD 1.15

For fourteen years customers from Los Angeles to the Inland Empire have received Sound Advice. 9330 7th Street Unit F., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 (800) 987-6830 (909) 987-6930

Fax: (909) 987-6977





THE NEXT GENERATION IN AUDIO CASSETTE DUPLICATING

Featuring The Finest State Of The Art

DIGITAL TAPELESS BIN

The Latest In Digital Technology

The DHS ™ Process and Equipment Offer A Standard Pre-Recorded Audio Cassette
With The Highest Quality Digital Sound Available.
One Master Two Formats—CD and Cassette
Bring Us One Master and we can manufacture both formats.

Complete Audio Cassette Manufacturing:

- Mastering
- Packaging
- Graphic Design
- Print Material
- Film Separations

Complete CD Manufacturing

- Mastering CD Refs
- · Packaging:
- Includes Jewel Box and Graphics
- Print Materials
- Film Separations



face to face



Matt Riddle

Chad Yaro

Trever Keith

SUBSCRIBE

NOW!

Rob Kurth

By Julia Rubiner

Though no one came to face to face's first gig and said, "Boys, I'm gonna make you stars," some key early believers, among them a musician-label head, a producer and a manager, helped them down the road to their current deal with Victory Records.

Their label debut, *Big Choice*, is making some noise on the alternative circuit, partially due to the word of mouth caused by their exhilarating live show, but also because of the irresistible force of the track "Disconnected," a hook-driven punk pop gem which has ruled the airwaves at KROQ.

Beginning as a three-piece in Victorville, California, face to face consists of remarkably articulate and affable personnel—and not just for a punk band. Singer-guitarist Trever Keith, bass player Matt Riddle and drummer Rob Kurth began gigging around SoCal three and a half years ago, and then the "full and cool" sound of a band they were touring with inspired the trio to seek out a second guitarist, and blue-haired Chad Yaro, who lets his guitar do most of his talking, joined last year.

In 1991 face to face secured a one-album handshake deal with Alta Loma's Dr. Strange label, which released *Don't Turn Away*, ultimately pressing some 3,500 copies. "We actually went to the record company guy's house and gave him the tape and gave him two tickets," reports Kurth. (Their original four-song demo was recorded in 1990 on a four-track in a metal shed. Keith took a borrowed microphone into the bathroom to get some echo on his vocals.)

Fat Mike of punk outfit NOFX, with whom face to face had played some shows, felt the band warranted wider and more consistent distribution and encouraged them to let him re-release their disc on his label, Fat Wreck Chords. Rights to the masters were purchased from Dr. Strange, and this one-album deal came with tour support, allowing the band to play dates in Europe, Canada and throughout the U.S, appearing frequently with NOFX.

MUSIC

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

ONE YEAR \$40
(25 ISSUES)
SAVE \$22.50

TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772
NOW, YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM)
DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

NAME:			
COMPANY NAME:			
TYPE OF CO.:	☐ RECORD COMPANY ☐ RECORDING STUDIO ☐ MUSIC PUBLISHER ☐ OTHER:		
ADDRESS:			
	STATE:		
☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Charge My ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express Exp. Date:			
•			
Cardholder's Name:	(Please Print)		

"Victory works pretty much like an indie. It's not some huge corporate label where you can't even get your A&R guy on the phone."

—Trever Keith

Also in the band's corner was up-and-coming indie producer Jim "The Trout" Goodwin, who pulled a fast one to get face to face free time at one of L.A.'s best studios. The resulting cuts wound up on the Fat Wreck Chords release of *Don't Turn Away*, ably remixed by Goodwin. "When we got our deal with Victory and got some money," Keith explains, "we went back to Jim."

Goodwin also introduced the band to manager Desi Mizrahi, who asked face to face to give him a year to land a deal. If he did, all parties would sign a management agreement; if not, no deal. The year came and went, but Mizrahi—surer than ever that this band was going to happen (*Don't Turn Away* had already sold 25,000 units)—asked for another year. The band re-upped, and it wasn't long before MCA, Medicine, Chaos and Victory came calling.

Victory's offer smelled sweetest, primarily because of the people involved and a firm commitment to fund two albums. (Though they politely decline to discuss figures, the

band insists their advance was extremely modest by industry standards.) "Victory works pretty much like an indie," says Keith. "There are five or six people employed there. They have no other bands except for us. It's not like some huge corporate label where you can't even get your A&R guy on the phone. I have most of these people's home numbers. They were the coolest and most down-to-earth."

The label's guarantee of creative control was another crucial point in the band's signing with Victory, and A&R rep Kevin Moran kept that promise. "The reason we're on this label is because of Kevin Moran," says Keith. "When he was at Priority he wanted to sign us. He actually followed us."

But perhaps the most important issue was distribution. "We want to know that when we go out and do a tour," Keith explains, "if we go into a record store in Wichita, Kansas, we'll be able to find our CDs in there." Kurth agrees that Victory is effectively an indie operation with major-label distribution, insisting, "We've got the best of both worlds." Bassist Riddle recalls that in the band's indie days, face to face CDs and cassettes were regularly unavailable to concert-goers.

While the members of face to face are generous in acknowledging the folks who helped them, others weren't as supportive. "There were very few people who really believed in us," recalls Keith. "The vast majority of people were saying, 'Punk rock, yeah, right.'"

Victory Music can be reached at 213-874-3388.



MUSIC CONNECTION WELL

Music Connection Magazine

is soon to launch a weekly radio talk show. Our publishers and editors will discuss the most current music biz issues with outside callers and interview a wide variety of musical guests.

This is a great opportunity to tie display advertising in the magazine with a radio spot on the show.

If you are interested in promoting your business, service or product on the airwaves with *MC*, call Eric Bettelli at (213) 462-5772

◄ 23 Juliana Hatfield

setts, with Hatfield and company doing most of the key work at alternative bastion Fort Apache.

"I tried recording the lead vocal to 'What A Life' in the broom closet because I liked the muffled sound," she remembers, "and all the guys in the group tried a chorus in there, too, which we didn't wind up keeping. At one point a golf club fell on my head during the bridge, but we didn't keep that, either. You can only experiment so much before it becomes a joke."

Hatfield also thinks that she's figured out, albeit slowly, the right producers to work with, namely, Sean Slade and Paul Q. Kolderie, who have worked with such notable alternative acts as Dinosaur Jr., Hole and Radiohead. She's worked with the duo before, on her first solo album, Hey Babe (where the pair mixed the tracks), released in 1992 on Mammoth, and some subsequent B-sides, but the relationship flowered on this project.

"If anything, Sean and Paul make me stop and recognize when I've done something that sounds good," says Hatfield, who earned a co-producing credit on the new album. "Before, I would tend to work a good moment into the ground by trying to rework a guitar solo to death. They helped me channel my good energy into the record, as opposed to allowing it to neutralize itself. In the past, I've tended to self-destruct."

For the new album, which boasts another batch of top-flight material, as did her second effort, *Become What You Are*, which included the alternative favorites "My Sister"



and "Addicted," Hatfield dragged some new recruits into the picture–Josh Freese (School Of Fish, Paul Westerberg) and Mike Levesque (Tribe, Scarce), who added their percussion chops and really galvanized the sound, following the departure of Juliana Hatfield Three stickman Todd Philips.

Though the sessions sported new players and a new energy, one thing that never seems to change is Hatfield's tendency to revel in depressing themes. On the chorus of "Universal Heart-beat," she shouts out: "A heart that hurts is a heart that works."

On 1992's Hey Babe, she tended to complain more than rage, and it resulted in a more introspective, less visceral, musical montage. The earlier platter also contained a few songs in the "love genre," but she's calloused her heart during the last few years. No more schmaltz for her, no more tender sentiments. These days, her guitar is shooting bullets.

"With my first solo record, people accused me of wearing my heart on my sleeve," she explains. "Some people even said I should have been embarrassed for revealing so much. I've got really thick skin, though. I'm good at fooling people."

In addition to her ability to fool around, Hatfield seems to have a bottomless gift for clever lyrics, melodic hooks and wry introspection, but heaven help the wordsmith who tries to decipher the sentiments in Hatfield's cryptic material, which she insists is a mixture of fact and fiction.

The photogenic songstress is also graced with a Europhile set of cheekbones that would do justice to the cover of any number of publications. Yet, Hatfield admits that she doesn't like most photographers. "I really feel claustrophobic when I'm with those people. They're so controlling, it's like I'm getting raped. Sometimes they can be understanding, and you can really get a chemistry happening, and then it's good; they seem to know what you're trying to project. But those guys are rare."

Fast-forwarding to the future, Juliana Hatfield has some ideas regarding what she'd like to do if her music career ebbs. "I want to be a writer," she says, a weird kind of mock confidence creeping into her little-girl pitch.

Before I can ask what kind of writer, she interrupts, "I have some stories I'm thinking about right now, but I'm not going to tell what they are. I will at some point, but not now."

It's a wonder she isn't already penning best-selling fictional stories about deranged New England housewives or suicidal teenagers. Or maybe she's content to live vicariously through the characters in her songs. As with everything about Hatfield, it's impossible to tell.

CLOSE-UP

For a musician, more than anyone, hair loss is a steady, unrelenting emotional drain that knows no socioeconomic bounds. Waking up to another comb-full of lost hair can be devastating. Instead of simply a "bad hair day," you feel as if you're having a bad hair life. But if you've got something, anything at all growing up there, there is something you can do that will make a difference. It's called hair replacement. And according to Linda Pritt, owner and hair artiste of Scissor Wizards, it's apparently a lot more popular than anyone is willing to admit.

A lot of people, according to Linda, are finding that all the major medical miracles we've heard about for hair loss don't really work. Thirty percent of her clients have had miserable, painful experiences with transplant, miracle lotions, etc. Linda says she has several clients, some very well known, that discovered the problem early, faced it head on and began coming to her to add hair to areas where it was receding or thinning. No one ever got a

chance to notice that they were losing hair.

Replacement entails either a permanently attached hairpiece or strands of hair attached to a client's own locks here and there, or both. Using a fascinating variety of techniques, she can cover virtually any amount of scalp, or simply fill in what you've got to give volume and density. The process is permanently attached, requires "tightening" every five to nine weeks, and lasts from one to five years before it has to be replaced. Once the hair is attached, the client can do anything at all, including swim, shower or simply bang his head on his guitar for hours on end.

Linda uses premium virgin hair. Some businesses that profess to do the same kind of work use oriental hair, which is cheap, overprocessed and badly colored and doesn't even come close to matching the color, texture and

advertisement

feel of the real hair of her Caucasian clients. Scissor Wizards uses the highest quality Italian, European or Russian hair available. It is beautiful. It is incredibly glossy, strong, and healthy.

The most amazing things you will find about Scissor Wizards are the "before" and "after" photos of our clients. Not only is the replacement hair incredibly natural looking, but the expressions of the gentlemen in our photos are the most telling clues that a deep transformation had taken place, Many of the "before" photos capture the pained expressions of someone who's been going through hell for a long time, and the "after" photos depict a man who's feeling virile, powerful, masterful and sexy. These men get up from her chair with a new, confident walk and demeanor that was totally absent when they sat down. Linda is adamant about keeping her prices within the grasp of her musician clients. Serious hair replacement can cost between \$500-\$1600. Simply adding volume to hair starts at \$50. Most custom orders can be completed within 6-10 days.

Linda is a likable woman whose sensitivity to her client's needs is surely one of her greatest assets. She is also the femme fatale of the company's logo. Her consultation offices are upstairs in a business complex with just a number on the door. For this business, privacy is everything. Each client is serviced in a private office with a closed door. Everything is strictly confidential. For those who are really worried about being seen, they call ahead, make sure the place is empty, book the entire facility for the day and leave in a cloud of bodyguards. Linda has serviced clients on planes, tour buses and in hotel rooms. Some get extremely paranoid about maintaining the mythology of what a musician is supposed to be in the eyes of the public, but this is to be expected in a world where just about anything can make headlines.







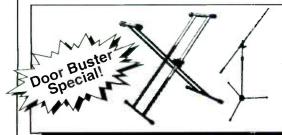


GOODMAN MUSIC HUGE BLOWOUT! SAVINGS up to 80%

Keyboards • Mixers • Speakers • Computers • Multitracks • Recorders DATs • Microphones • Synthesizers • Samplers • Sequencers • Amps Pianos • Home Keyboards • Drum Machines • MIDI

NOW! 100's of Items Below Cost!

Plus! Early Bird Specials! Quantities Limited



K&M KÖNIG & MEYER STANDS! TRIPOD BOOM MIC STAND or KEYBOARD X-STAND

your choice! \$80 VALUE!

Limit One Per Customer

Roland RE 30 Watt stereo amplifiero built-in Leslie-effect!	V□ : with \$250	∍ 29	Roland DT100 Digitizer Tablet Roland L500 Sample Library Roland MPU103 MIDI Channeler Roland MRB500 Bulk Librarian	\$350 \$80 \$360 \$150	*5 *7 *15 *4
Dr.T's Tiger Cub Sequencer	\$150	\$7	Roland MRD500 Rhythm Software	\$150	\$4
Korg Sound Cards	\$40	\$ 5	Roland PG200 Programmer	\$350	§6
Kurzweil V5 upgd for 1000 series	\$120	\$9	Roland Sound Cards	\$100	\$4
Opcode Pro+ MIDI Interface	\$130	\$25	SMS Virtuoso Sequencer	\$200	s19
Passport Trax Sequencer	\$150	\$9	Yamaha Sound Cards	\$135	s11









Scott St. Martin Contact: Artist Hot Line 310-214-0025 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Pop



LIVINGOD? Contact: Band Hot Line 310-355-0889 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Heavy Metal



Marc Harris Contact: No Where Land Music 818-993-7737 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Pop/Rock



Fly Spinach Fly Contact: Mark Paquin 603-862-5584 Seeking: Record Deal Type of music: Rap/Metal/Funk

Production	U
Lyrics	0
Music	
Vocals	
Musicianship	
	_

Average

0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Comments: Quirky pop music (a la the B-52's), with strange lyrics that show a rudimentary, occasionally humorous approach. But this is more spoken word than singing, and neither one is very effective. We recommend that Scott St. Martin look into the publishing area and focus on working harder on his songwriting chops

Production	6
Lyrics	(3
Music	🕢
Vocals	
Musicianship	
Average	

0 2 8 😭 6 6 7 8 9 0

Comments: This band boasts an Ozzy Osbourne-styled vocalist, simple lyrics and a basic musical approach, but there is work to be done. The musicianship and solid production helps, but these guys need to stretch themselves creatively. We would recommend stronger material before approaching the Ā&R community.

Production	9
Lyrics	Ð
Music	_
Vocals	ð
Musicianship	3
Average	
0000000000	O

Comments: This versatile singersongwriter-producer shows a lot of thought on this demo. An excellent production (although some of the lengthy intros should be cut for the A&R community) that reflects the tone of Sting. Quite a bit of potential with the Triple A formats. An artist who knows his art and has focused his talents.

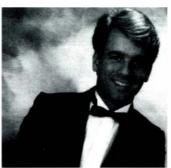
Production ©)
Lyrics)
Music €)
Vocals)
Musicianship6)
Average	

0 2 3 4 😭 6 7 8 9 0 Comments: A very interesting, if not

entirely innovative sound. Difficult to describe (and that says something in this day and age of clones). The horn inflections are nicely done, and while the vocals may not be the essence of technical perfection, they work. The infectious grooves and blistering backbeat makes us want to see these guys live.



Andy Susemihl Contact: Artist Hot Line 818-762-2205 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Hard Rock



Mark Thomas Contact: Awesome Entertainment 818-793-1877 Seeking: Producer/Label Deal Type of music: Pop



Jason Middleton Contact: Artist Hot Line 818-996-1345 Seeking: Band Type of music: Instrumental Rock

Production 6	
Lyrics4	ı
Music 6	ł
Vocals4)
Musicianship6)
Average	

0 2 8 4 😭 6 7 8 9 0

Comments: The atmospheric "Diggin' In The Dirt" should have opened this CD, as it is undoubtedly the strongest example of what Susemihl is capable of. You want an A&R rep to hear your best stuff first, because chances are they aren't going to wait around. The band has great chops, and maybe some better material will help turn the tide.

Production	0
Lyrics	0
Music	
Vocals	6
Musicianship	0
· .	

Average

Comments: While this music may work on ocean cruises and weddings (which is how Thomas makes his living), there is nothing here remotely ready for industry reps. The production is weak, the cutesy lyrics are weaker and Thomas needs to find another approach if he's serious about a career. The musicianship is okay, but you need more than that.

Songwriting)
Lyricsn/	а
Music)
Vocalsn/	а
Musicianship)

Average

0 2 3 4 😭 6 7 3 9 0

Comments: This 22-year-old started off with a great opener called "Zoom," which demonstrated some fingerflying, commercial sounding instincts. Other times, he seemed to be searching. Perhaps a little more focus would come from the musicians lucky enough to hook up with this up-and-comer (he's looking to form a band).

SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

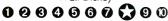
To submit a package for review, send a cassette tape with no more than three songs, an unscreened black & white photo (a small 5x5 square photo works best, but nothing larger than 8x10 can be used), a brief bio and a contact name and phone number to Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by an executive committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CO for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Once again, we cannot guarantee that every submission will be reviewed.



Lebo M Rhythm Of The Pride Lands Walt Disney





Various *Miami Rhapsody* Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



Various Immortal Beloved Sony Classical

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



Kilauea
Diamond Collection
Brainchild

0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Producer: Various

Top Cuts: "He Lives In You," "Hakuna Matata," "The Lion Sleeps Tonight."

Summary: A follow-up project to a smash like The Lion King could be misconstrued as milking a cash cow. But this eclectic, highly rhythmic collection is a joyous celebration of ethnic music. A breakout project for South African powerhouse Lebo M, the album may get a new generation interested in world beat. The production and arrangements (by Hans Zimmer) are stellar, as are the gospel-like vocals. The centerpiece is a spirited reggae take on "Hakuna Matata" featuring the legendary Jimmy Cliff. More fun than the movie! -Jonathan Widran

Producer: Mark Isham

Top Cuts: "I Can't Wait Forever Anymore," "I Never Thought That You Would Go."

Summary: This soundtrack, like the movie, has a very distinct Woody Allen feel to it, right down to the Gershwin and Cole Porter songs and the Louis Armstrong vocal. However, where Allen's soundtracks almost exclusively feature previously released standards, the majority of the songs on this album are Mark Isham originals written and recorded specifically for Miami Rhapsody. It's a real tribute to Isham that his songs stand up nicely amongst the others. This is classic big band swing in full throttle

-Michael Kramer

Producer: Various

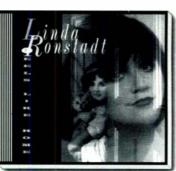
Top Cuts: "Für Elise," "Piano Concerto No. 5 In E-Flat Major."

Summary: The superb musicianship and sound quality of this recording are sure to impress classical music purists, who might otherwise scoff at what is essentially Beethoven's Greatest Hits. To the seasoned classical fan, here is another opportunity to hear some of your favorite pieces performed by the likes of the London Symphony Orchestra, Yo-Yo Ma, and Murray Perahia. To the new and budding classical student who found the film's music intriguing but the size of the composer's body of work overwhelming, this is a great place to start.

–Michael Kramer

Producer: Daniel Ho

Top Cuts: "Frontrunner," "Teresa's Confession," "She Wore Diamonds." Summary: This radio-ready, poporiented instrumental ensemble plays just the kind of spirited, melodic breezers which Kenny G fans can't get enough of and jazz purists wish would disappear. But it's not the band's fault that anyone calls it jazz. Fueled by Daniel Ho's increasingly mature compositional chops and saxman Greg Vail's wild wailing, Kilauea's music is engaging and lighthearted, but there are also moments (culled from four previous releases) of deep passion and more artistic ideas. Love it or hate it, this music is what the WAVE-genre is all --- Wanda Edenetti



Linda Ronstadt Feels Like Home Elektra

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

David Sanborn Pearls Elektra

000000000



John Tesh Live At Red Rocks GTS

0 0 0 0 0 0 0



Pocket FishRmen
Future Gods Of Rock
Austin Throwdown/Sector 2

② ③ ④ ⑤ 🏠 ② ③ ⑨ ⑩

Producer: George Massenburg and Linda Ronstadt

Top Cuts: "The Waiting," "After The Gold Rush," "Feels Like Home."

Summary: Ronstadt lives up to the album title, as she focuses on the simply produced styles she's best known for. While nothing quite measures up to the mandolin-spiced take on the Petty classic, a few tunes like the Randy Newman-penned title track comé close. Most impressive are the harmonies, which Ronstadt shares often with her old crooning crony Emmylou Harris. It's nice to know that Ronstadt will finally give Trisha Yearwood a run for her money doing the kinds of things that inspired a new generation of pop-coun-—Wanda Edenetti try artists.

Producer: Tommy LiPuma & Johnny Mandel

Top Cuts: "This Masquerade," "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes."

Summary: The famed saxman tries a different tack this time-trading in the Marcus Miller soul inventiveness for an orchestral jazzy feel on a wide variety of pop standards. It's hard to criticize the most distinctive horn licks in the world, but with all the talent and material involved, couldn't it have been a wee bit more exciting? The disc hits a certain bland tone early on, and there aren't enough twists and turns to pull it out of the doldrums. It's hard to listen to such a boisterous magician playing so subdued. Still, it makes for decent easy listening. -Nicole DeYoung

Producer: John Tesh
Top Cuts: "Barcelona," "Concetta,"
"Shock."

Summary: While there are still many cynics who take this Emmy-winning keyboardist/composer seriously only as a talking head on Entertainment Tonight, he's actually quite an inventive player with a shimmering catalog of over ten albums. Hooking up with the Colorado Symphony Orchestra, he takes off in wild directions, while adding a lush dimension to some sweet piano ballads. There's a constant majesty at work that either inspires or disgusts. But overall, this is a sweeping gust of fresh melodic air and a great introduction for those still resistant to Tesh's many –Jonathan Widrań charms.

Producer: Pocket FishRmen **Top Cuts:** "Everything Is Boring To Me."

Summary: Austin's Pocket FishRmen are a funny bunch of guys. The tongue-in-cheek titles like "Big Ass On Fire" and photos of pudgy frontman Brant Bingamon promise a punky good time. Pocket FishRmen should not sound unfamiliar to fans of the Dead Milkmen or Circle Jerks, and Bingamon's bloodcurdling shrieks should gain the band their share of Sweet and Led Zeppelin fans as well. All good jesters know to lay barbs beneath their banter, and the FishRmen have as many insights as they do yuks. R fish not men? You decide, ATR, P.O. Box 650196, Austin, TX 78765-0196. -Tom Kidd



ROCK



Danny Dangerous

You might want to put your going away party for the **Club Lingerie** on hold. See our related news story on page 10.

After months of construction, false starts and permit hearings, Jack's Sugar Shack reopened its doors on April 21 at its new Hollywood & Vine location. The tiki ornamentation, tropical murals and bamboo and wicker decor are all in place-all that's missing is the waterfall, which will be back in place soon. Eddy Jennings will continue the eclectic roots and blues booking policy that proved so successful at their previous location, and you can count on seeing house regulars Harry Dean Stanton and the Red Devils on a regular basis.

It will be interesting to see how Jack's fares at its new locale. Many pundits think the club will profit from a more centralized location, while others are worried that the Hollywood locale is a bit too squalid and competitive, with Hell's Gate (which, despite its proximity to "Crack Alley," is enjoying immense popularity among the alternative music crowd), the waning Gaslight and new club Subculture all within a less-than-amile radius.

Local band Zig Zag Tree has enjoyed success at their monthly Club Groupie event, which debuted in February and was held again on April 20 at the Coconut Teaszer. The debut featured a performance by Zig Zag Tree, as well as the hilarious Kiss tribute band Kiss My Fat Ass, which features local drag star Jackie Beat, who also hosted

the evening. The club was packed with a diverse mix of night life-goers, notably a handful of drag queens, including "Eva Destruction" (the nongender persona adopted by Alexis "Yes, I'm Rosanna's brother even though I look like her sister" Arquette).

For more information on Zig Zag Tree and Club Groupie, call Cris Tortolano at 818-769-9855.

Check out **Grip Inc.**, the new outfit featuring **Dave Lombardo**, who used to beat the skins for Los Angeles based metal band **Slayer**. The quartet just released *Power Of Inner Strength*, their debut disc for longtime metal merchants **Metal Blade Records**. The album has been receiving tons of praise in the metal magazines.

Danny Dangerous has rejoined perpetual purple-haired popsters the Zeros, which now feature founding member Sammy Serious on guitar and vocals and Staci Starrr on drums. Dangerous bailed out of the Zeros a couple of years ago to settle down to a life of domesticity with his wife and kid. Apparently, Sammy Serious called Dangerous and made him an offer he couldn't refuse. The Zeros, who have had a little trouble in the past couple of years keeping a consistent lineup, remain one of the better shows on the Sunset Strip. You can reach the Zeros through their hot line at 310-285-8772.

Charles Brown Superstar caused a bit of an uproar during their recent performance at the Whisky's immensely popular Bianca's Hole Monday night hoe-down. The bass player for the eclectic local quintet got a little miffed when the crowd began pelting them with balled-up flyers and cups (you know, your basic lightweight paper debris) and decided to do a Pete Townshend (or a Trent Reznor for our under-30 readers) on his instrument.

After smashing his bass to pieces, the bass player poured rubbing alcohol on the drummer's cymbals and torched them (that would be the Alex Van Halen homage, I believe). Then he started to douse the stage, and after producing a box of matches, was thwarted by the Whisky's crack security team.

Now, had he been doing his impersonation of a Buddist monk protesting the Vietnam War, I'll bet security would have taken a few more seconds to respond.

--Tom Farrell





Kevin Montgomery

The big news is the Tulare Dust Concert in San Francisco. The April 15th event was spectacular and included producers Dave Alvin and Tom Russell, Billy Joe Shaver, Bonnie Owens, Rosie Flores and Merle Haggard himself. Look for more Tulare Dust alumni to perform around the country.

Another big show occurred on April 4 at the Palomino when Pete Anderson and Dusty Wakeman both played Ronnie Mack's Barndance. Pete brought his road show and did a full hour, and Dusty played bass with the Lonesome Strangers. Also performing that night were cowboy man Reed Williams and band Rock 'N Arrow and Barry Holdship, whose new band really shook things up. Barry and the band will turn up next on May 9, when Ronnie Mack presents his Rick Nelson Tribute Show.

Speaking of Ronnie Mack, SunJay Records in Sweden will release a new CD of Mr. Mack's work during the Eighties. Ronnie will be in Europe performing sometime this summer when the album comes out. You can also expect to find Ronnie on the Gene Vincent tribute album being put together by Brad Merritt, as well as on a special promo album Bear Family Records is distributing.

Lance Hubp of the Troubadour recently hosted Kevin Montgomery and Billy Dean at his club. Hubp

is also managing Montana cowboy singer Wade Montgomery (no relation to Kevin), who was on the bill with Dean. Wade is here in L.A. for a while and has a cassette available. His songs range from ridin' & ropin' tunes to more political expressions, such as his very effective, "Indian Song." Call Lance at the Troubadour for more information on this welcome new addition to the growing number of cowboy singers in I.A.

Another artist who is branching out is the golden-voiced Eddie Cunningham. Eddie has been working with Jobete Music and has reportedly made a significant impression upon Michael Jackson. Eddie is going to Nashville in May to write. His new country material includes the stunning "Lay Your Burden Down To Die."

Billy Block will pay us a visit in May when he returns home to host his Western Beat show at Highland Grounds. The May 4th show should be exciting and full of surprises. The open mic portion of the show starts the evening, with the main event beginning at 8 p.m.

The management of the Mint organized a benefit for the late Leo LeBlanc. The show was eclectic and included performances by members of the band Wallflowers and rockabilly artist Tim Ferguson. Ferguson was the highlight of the night when he broke into some Hank, Sr. tunes and a little southern gospel. Others artists spotted at the benefit included members of Hummingbird, Rock 'N Arrow and Ray Doyle. More events are planned at other venues to help the LeBlanc family out with expenses.

A new organization, the Women In Music Business Association, kicked things off with a luncheon on April 21, and L.A. rep Sharonmarie Fisher was there. Interested parties, contact Fisher at 805-523-9313.

Finally, Sherry Thomas, owner of the Pal, welcomed her first grand-child on March 22nd. Kelton Lane Thomas will certainly carry on the legacy of the Thomas clan. Congratulations to the new grandma and to parents Gary and Jennifer.

—Jana Pendragon



Barry Holdship Band

11.747



Gerald Wilson

Veteran bandleader-arranger Gerald Wilson celebrated the release of his new CD for the Mama Foundation (State Street Sweet) with a spirited concert at the Moonlight Tango Cafe. Many of the charts were familiar (including a heated "Milestones" and a version of "Carlos" that featured both Oscar Brashear and Roy Burrowes sharing the famous trumpet lead), but the lengthy title cut from Wilson's release was fresh and the many excellent soloists-which also included pianist Brian O'Rourke, trombonist Thurman Green, trumpeter Tony Luian, altoist Randal Willis and the tenor of Louis Taylor-from the seventeen-piece orchestra were full of spirit and fire. Lenetta Kidd is to be congratulated for successfully continuing the Tango's very worthy (and well-attended) Tuesday night big band series.

One of the most colorful concerts held in Los Angeles in some time was performed by the Newport Jazz Festival On Tour, an all-star eleven-piece group that was touring in honor of the 40th anniversary of Newport.

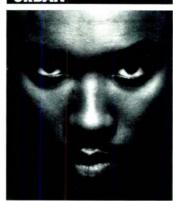
At the Wadsworth Theater, all of the talented musicians—trumpeters Jon Faddis and Harry "Sweets" Edison, cornetist Warren Vache, Lew Tabackin on tenor and flute. Red Holloway doubling on alto and tenor, Bill Easley switching between clarinet and alto, trombonist Urbie Green, guitarist Howard Alden, pianist Mike LeDonne, bassist Peter Washington and drummer Lewis Nash-had their individual solo spots, and some of the riffing recalled Jazz At The Philharmonic at its best, but it was the interplay between the trumpeters that was most memorable.

The 79-year old Edison sounded better than he has in quite sometime, making the most out of the least and at one point (when he had to follow Faddis' high-note display) he pantomimed hitting the other trumpeter in the jaw! Faddis, for his part, did a perfect (and rather humorous) imitation of Sweets for a full chorus. Later on, Vache hit his highest possible note (while looking at Jon) and then acted as if he were out of breath! When Edison followed that with a long bent phrase, Vache put his cornet at Sweets' feet and left the stage!

UPCOMING: Catalina's (213-466-2210) presents Don Byron (May 2-7) and Sadao Watanabe (May 9-14); Sonny Rollins will be performing at the final jazz concert (May 4) to be held at the Ambassador Auditorium (800-Concert); the first of the Playboy Jazz Festival's free events features the Juggernaut and Susie Hansen on May 7 at the Beverly Hills Civic Center Plaza; and finally, Catalina's will be showcasing four talented jazz singers-Sandra Booker, Angela Carole Brown, Cathy Segal-Garcia and Stephanie Haynes—on Mother's Day (May 14) at 11:30 a.m. in what promises to be a very interesting matchup.

--Scott Yanow

URBAN



Montell Jordan

Montell Jordan has joined the ranks of local artists who've become a national sensation. His Number One single, "This Is How We Do It," is one of the catchiest of the year, and his recently released debut is set to be another smash.

"This Is How We Do It" is an example of the continuing evolution of urban music. The song is a unique hybrid of "power-party" R&B and hiphop, set to an anthem-like chorus in which Jordan gives shout-outs to L.A. neighborhoods, including the Westside and his native South Central. Jordan stands out from his peers not just because of his music, but also because this singer-songwriter/ producer/multi-instrumentalist happens to stand 6'8" tall (in case you were wondering, no, he's not related to Michael Jordan). A graduate of Pepperdine University, Jordan recently embarked on a promotional tour of radio stations, and the word is that he'll be hitting the concert trail sometime this summer or fall.

Chris Reade, formerly of Interscope Records, has started his own publicity and artist development company called Five Foot Crew. He's been busy with **Dub Shack** and the **Twins** (who are signed to **Warren G's G Funk Records**), as well as working on a project for a movie about the rap industry. Five Foot Crew is located at 1245 N. Crescent Heights Blvd., Suite A, West Hollywood, CA 90046 and can be reached by calling 213-848-3024.

Skee-Lo's "I Wish" has been catching the ear of Power 106 and 92.3 The Beat, where the song's been a Top Five request among listeners. Instead of the usual mack daddy bravado tales that we hear in rap, "I Wish" is an expression of the vulnerable side of being a man in today's society. Fans looking for Skee-Lo's debut album will have to wait a few more months until it's released, but the maxi-single for "I Wish" is currently available on Sunshine/Scotti Bros. Records. Skee-Lo, who hails from Riverside, can be seen performing regularly in the area for Friday Night Live, the organization aimed at preventing drug abuse among young people.

This year's Greek Theatre concert series includes yet another impressive lineup of live soul/R&B, both classic and contemporary: The Stylistics, Dramatics and Chi-Lites on June 17; Seal on June 29 & June 30; the Power 106 Classic Slow Jams Concert featuring Tavares, Ray, Goodman & Brown, the Intruders, Temprees and Sunny & the Sunliners on July 8; Johnny Mathis on July 14 & July 15; the K-EARTH 101 Summer Soul Concert featuring Martha Reeves & the Vandellas on July 29; the Isley Brothers on July 30; and Barry White and Chanté Moore on August 11 & August 12th. The Greek Theatre is celebrating its 65th Anniversary this year and is offering its Premiere Club memberships (in which members get preferred seating) until May 15th.

—Carla Hay



Jon Faddis



Skee-Lo

KNAC LIVES ON!

T-shirts! Sweat Shirts! Sweat Pants! Bandanas! Pins! and other rare and hard-to-find collectibles! Available only at

Long Hair Rocks 2513 E Colorado Blvd. in Pasadena!

Come in and see our collection (no phone calls please-prices vary) * ALSO *

KNAC neon sign approx. 7' wide by 6' high. White on black classic KNAC logo \$1500 available at

Long Hair Rocks

If you have a band, you MUST have fans!!! For ONLY \$40 a month (mailing fees not included) I can help you keep in touch with your fans. FOR MORE INFO. CALL (818) 567 • 1134 I FAVE MESSAGE OR ASK FOR ANN

Coconut Teaszer

Seeks Acoustic (& Light Electric) Artists To Perform at our New Downstairs "CROOKED BAR"

100° Bernodeled¹ New Sound System, Lights & Stage For "Crooked Bar" Bookings Send Tapes Promo Paks to Coconut Teaszer/"Crooked Bar" at above address c/o Dawn Open Mic Talent Showcase Every

Monday! Sign-up 6:30 or call Dawn at (818) 353-6241 For Upstairs Rock Bookings: Len Fagan & Audrey Marpol (213) 654-4887

Mon-Fri 2-8 PM

The Roxy

0 2 3 4 5 6 7 (2 9 0

Wayne Kramer

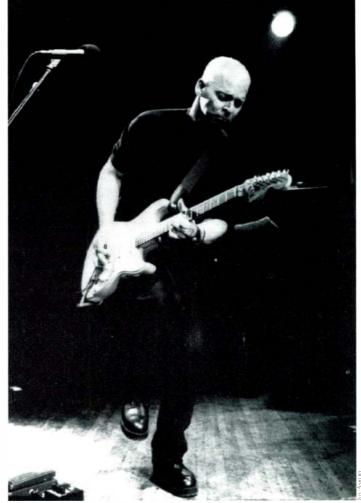
West Hollywood

CLUB REVIEWS

Contact: Epitaph: 213-413-7353 The Players: Wayne Kramer, guitar, vocals; Randy Bradbury, bass; Brock Avery, drums.

Material: Raging slabs of assaultive punk metal, with a dollop of Anthony Braxton and Coltrane thrown in for good measure. Unless you've been hiding under a rock for the past six months, you are well-aware of the fact that Mr. Kramer, former lead guitarist for Motor City noisemakers and punk forebearers, the MC5, has made a triumphant comeback. Kramer's 1994 Epitaph album, The Hard Stuff, was hard proof that this fretmaster hasn't lost one scintilla of intensity or sonic inventiveness since those halcyon days with the 5. For his Roxy appearance, Kramer cranked the energy level into overdrive, treating the sold-out crowd to an evening of pure testosterone-fueled fun.

Musicianship: Super fine. Kramer, who looks like a cross between Joe Jackson and Michael J. Pollard, remains one of the few guitarists that manages to temper a high decibel attack with careening, angular melodies that owe as much to Sonny Sharrock as they do to the MC5. Kramer's modal, jazzy interludes were a thrill to behold. You see folks, there can be more to hard-core than just three chords and a "fuck you" attitude-those young post-punks could learn a few things from this old coot. Unfortunately, Kramer comes up short as a singer; his gravely rasp ran roughshod over what is otherwise terrific material. No matter,



Wayne Kramer: Raging slabs of punk metal!

MUSICIANS PHONE BOOK

The Los Angeles Music Business

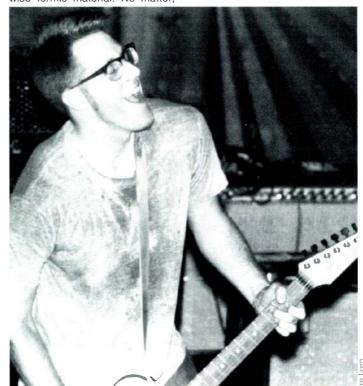
and Service Directory



This one-stop guide is the most complete source of information available. If it's music related, you'll find it here!

- Booking Agents
- * Photographers
- Publishers Insurance
- Distributors Music Stores
- * Management
- * Record Labels Record Stores and much more
- Available at most music stores!

Or send check or money order for \$23.95 (CA residents add \$1.60 tax) to: Musicians Phone Book, 18127 Parthenia St. #4265B, Northridge, CA 91325



Mercy Rule: Stealing the show.

Kramer played his ass off up on that Roxy stage, and if you came to hear the man sing, then you shouldn't have been there from jump street. Bass player Randy Bradbury was a real standout, too-his intricate, cascading runs were positively Phil Leshlike

Performance: Onstage, Kramer is all sinew, sneers and sweat-he's simply riveting. The guitarist—his jugular vein threatening to burst at a moment's notice-held the Roxy crowd enthralled for the duration of the set. The guitarist and his band gave their all and then some. What more can you ask of a middle-aged man?

Summary: It's great to have Wayne Kramer back; he's as vital and as relevant as he's ever been. Here's hoping for more hard stuff.

-Marc Weingarten

Mercy Rule

The Troubadour West Hollywood

0 9 9 9 9 9 0

Contact: Amy Bloebaun, Relativity Records: 310-581-8200

The Players: Heidi Ore, lead vocals, bass; Jon Taylor, guitar; Ron Albertson, drums.





Goldfinger: Have they got the Midas touch?

Material: Mercy Rule has a sound that is basically a conglomerate of midwestern alternative influences ranging from the heavy drive of the Smashing Pumpkins to the melodic energy of Hüsker Dü. Some of their songs also contain elements of punk, while others have a folkier edge. Their sound is aggressive, yet not too threatening. Born and raised in Lincoln, Nebraska, this band retains a refreshing innocence in their approach. It was their attitude and sense of humor as much as their music that got the audience behind them to the point where they demanded an encore. While the band put on a great show, on first listen they fall into the category of just another alternative band without a true identity of its own

Musicianship: If there is one standout element to this band it would have to be the vocals of Heidi Ore. Her voice is both intense and expressive, while fighting against a heavy foundation coming mostly from her guitarist/husband Jon Taylor. As a bass player, Ore gets the job done. The band as a whole was a little sloppy, but usually in a good way. They played with a great feel that made up for any other slight imperfections.

Performance: Despite the strength of Heidi Ore's vocals (which were lost in the mix at times), Jon Taylor is definitely the dominant stage presence. His constant motion and emotional playing are what truly translates the energy to the crowd. Plagued by equipment problems throughout the show, which resulted in a number of delays, Taylor also showed that if the music career doesn't quite pan out, he definitely has a future in stand-up comedy. The band was entertaining on many levels and stole the show from the headliner of the evening.

Summary: Mercy Rule puts on as

good a show as many of the top L.A. artists, yet it's quite obvious that they are not from here. It isn't the musical influences, their hair or their wardrobe, but simply the fact that they don't seem to possess a lot of the "baggage" that many bands carry as a part of this or any other so-called big music scene. Just average faces in the crowd that you could easily pass by, who rock and have fun doing it. Even though on first listen I felt that their sound might not have anything special to offer, it was their attitude which endeared me to the band and will make me give them another listen. I recommend that you do the same.

---Christopher Horvath

Goldfinger

The Whisky
West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: Karyn Cooks: 310-260-3181

The Players: John Feldmann, guitar, vocals; Simon Williams, bass; Charlie Paulson, guitar; Darrin Pfeiffer, drums.

Material: If rock bands were bred like race horses, this act might have been spawned by some unholy union between the Rezillos and the Housemartins. Goldfinger's got the drive and lunacy of the former band combined with some of the vocal stylings of the latter. What's more, Goldfinger's lyrics provide a wickedly irreverent, often hilariously absurd take on modern life and relationships. Their strength in this area makes one forgive a lot of minor songwriting problems. The harmonies are often a bit too straightforward, but who cares? At least three of them actually sing, and they wrote parts they can pull off live. The arrangements are complex and wellcrafted, though not always completely original. But their material is consistently interesting, and almost every song has at least one solid hook.

Musicianship: Feldmann's got nice articulation; you can hear most of the words even when his voice has got a hard edge to it. As for Feldmann and Paulson's guitar playing, well, they're fast and accurate enough, but neither of them is Joe Satriani. Occasionally, Williams whips out a fast, staccato bass line just to show you he can do it, but in general, he plays with reserve. In short, these guys are pretty tight, but in every other way, their musicianship is unremarkable. The main exception is Pfeiffer, whose style was refreshingly crisp for a drummer who plays so hard and fast; this may be because he doesn't use rack toms very much.

Performance: This is one of those rare bands that has absolutely no fear of making complete fools of themselves. In between songs, these guys will talk about absolutely anything. They launched into a lecture about picking your nose. They dedicated a song to Darth Vader and Eazy-E. If another band had tried antics such as these, they probably would have fallen completely flat. But Goldfinger made it seem like they were just blowing off steam after a hard day's work, like everyone else in the club. Another plus is that Feldmann bounces all over the stage like a madman, and his explosive energy is completely contagious. Summary: It's too bad that some of the early Éighties musical influences are so prominent, as this may annoy some listeners. But even if you hate Goldfinger's material, you would probably still enjoy their show because these guys are great entertainers. –Matthew Jansky

PHOTOGRAPHY

BANDS-COMMERCIAL-THEATRICAL
HEADSHOTS-MODELS-PORTFOLIOS
Call for the BEST price in town!
100% GuaranteedOver 15 yrs experience

Makeup included • 7days/wk

1-800-400-1606

CASH PAID IMMEDIATELY

for CD's and Masters for Worldwide Distribution.

Send samples to: AMERICAN MUSIC INTERNATIONAL P.O. Box 450

N. Olmsted, OH 44070

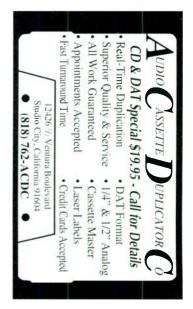
MICHAEL R. GARDNER
ENTERTAINMENT
ATTORNEY
714.521.0790

The Musician's Wisest Choice ROBERT "RIFF" PISAREK MUSIC ATTORNEY

MUSIC ATTORNEY

Former Member-Major Label Act — (213) 883-0900 —

Now Accepting New Clients



COMING SOON IN



OUR ANNUAL RECORDING STUDIO SPECIAL ISSUE

Don't miss this once-a-year opportunity to advertise in our fourteenth annual Guide to Southern California Recording Studios. It's our best-selling issue—and the one place producers and musicians know they can turn to find the studios and services they need.

Get it right on the first take. Be a part of our 1995 Recording Studio special. It will play back again and again for your business.

Publication Date:

May 29th

Ad Deadline:

May 18th

CALL 213-462-5772



CLUB REVIEWS



Ton: An eclectic mixture.

Ton

The Troubadour West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: Joey Martin: 310-285-3159 The Players: Steve Romano, vocals; Joey Martin, guitar; Eric Gregory, bass; Jay Morgan, drums.

Material: Ton's material attempts to be a mixture of alternative music such as Nirvana or Jane's Addiction and the sophisticated rock of King Crimson. When the approach works the music is effective and has real punch. Numbers such as "Ghost" or "Bloodlines" come across as interesting and emotional. These songs also rock with a lot of power. But not all of Ton's songlist is up to this level, and the material that isn't comes off as amateurish and banal.

Musicianship: The musicians of Ton are all very good. Steve Romano's vocals are usually very clear and crisp. Once in while, his voice does take on a nasal whining tone that is quite annoying, but for the majority of the set, his voice stood out and accentuated the instruments of the band. Joey Martin on guitar is a bit of a wizard, with dexterity and nimbleness both used to great advantage in his numerous solos. Both bass player Eric Gregory and drummer Jay Morgan provide an excellent base for the music and keep the rhythm section driving along at a



Child: Embryonic rock.

good pace

Performance: Aside from a large backdrop with an interesting picture on it, this is a band that could use some stage presence. It was not that the set was boring, the music prevented that from being the case, but there was no reason to face the stage. Ton never really caught the audience's attention, and they might just as well have sent a tape of themselves playing. New gimmicks are not what is needed here, but something has to be done to provide at least some minimal reason for watching the stage while the band is on it.

Summary: Again, this is one of those bands with a dilemma. In jazz, it is enough just to have interesting musicians play good music, but in rock something more is required. Ton is suffering from this. They are good musicians with interesting material, but they need something extra in live performance.

—Jon Pepper

Child

The Whisky
West Hollywood

0 9 9 9 6 9 9 9 9

Contact: Kim Adams: 213-960-5123 The Players: C.J., vocals, guitar; Bob Mancuso, guitar; Roger Zimmerman, bass; Ed Gallagher, drums.

Material: When you first hear a few bars of one of Child's songs, it's easy to be intrigued. These guys are proficient in several styles of hard rock, including metal, alternative and punk. The lyrics are right in your face, and they do have one or two catchy numbers with cool chord progressions. Unfortunately, when you listen a bit closer, it turns out that Child is aptly named—most of their songs are not fully developed. The arrangements are predictable, with

solos and breaks exactly where you would expect them to be. Also, some songs have long passages where both guitars play the same chords or melodies in unison, which gets a little dull. Another problem is that Child's lyrics often rely on the repetition of very familiar phrases punctuated by a few mildly shocking words or ideas. This stuff may get your attention, but probably not for very long.

Musicianship: Zimmerman is this band's secret weapon. This guy's all over the neck, and he deftly pounds outplenty of crunchy, satisfying bass licks. C.J.'s lead guitar was often lost in the mix and wasn't very memorable when it was audible. His vocal style was more engaging; a bad boy melodic growl that deftly-but barely-avoided pretentiousness. Mancuso's chops were adequate, though his choices of chords and strumming styles were unimaginative. Gallagher seems like a lively drummer with some potential, but the music is so straightforward rhythmically that he never quite had a chance to take off.

Performance: The best thing about this show was the sound. The guitars had very distinct flavors even when they were playing exactly the same lines, and the bass sounded well-articulated and powerful. It's too bad that the stage act had such low energy. C.J. and Mancuso didn't move around very much and didn't have a lot of presence. These guys just never seemed comfortable up there. To be fair, Child has only been around less than a year, so this could be a confidence problem that will improve with time.

Summary: It's great that Child's material is so eclectic, but that in itself isn't enough. This band needs to harness their diverse influences with more interesting song structures and rev up their stage act.

-Matthew Jansky





Choking Ghost: Searing alternative power pop.

Choking Ghost

Club Lingerie Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: Tim Stack: 818-344-5092 The Players: John Stack, guitar, vocals; Tim Stack, drums, vocals; Ted Mooney, bass, vocals.

Material: Unfortunately, Choking Ghost opened their set with several numbers that showcased fairly typical grunge influences. These tunes had many of the usual problems that only the most successful acts in this genre can escape: boring lyrics, irritating vocals and dull, listless vamps. However, even Choking Ghost's worst material was well-arranged, and the transitions usually had interesting rhythms. Each song built to a nice crescendo, but where the hook should have been, something very mundane happened. Then, in the third-quarter of their set, Choking Ghost exploded into a much more original style of searing alternative power pop. Suddenly, the lyrics were well-written, and the choruses were powerful and compelling. These guys definitely have a few tunes that will put you right up to the front of the

Musicianship: Mooney is a hot bassist, and probably the strongest vocalist-he's got a nice high-energy style of barking the lyrics. It would have been nice to hear more of him, though part of the concept of this band seems to be that each player takes turns as frontman. Guitarist John Stack's training at Berklee shines clearly in his phrasing-but melodically, his six-string leads were very predictable. It would be cool if he could warp into some more dissonant modes occasionally or use some offbeat scales. Tim Stack's vocals are almost unendurable on the grunge numbers, and his use of of every cymbal but the high-hat seems needlessly primitive. However, when he hit the rack of toms, his patterns were snappy and interesting, and it seemed like a different drummer was onstage.

Performance: Choking Ghost had a lot of their fans from college at the show, which was both good and bad. It was disappointing that their set list favored this clique's taste at the expense of everyone else at the club. But it's refreshing to see a band with so little attitude play a Friday night on the Strip. This band has a confidence that you can usually only find in popular local acts in small towns. The band has already got an audience that digs them, so they never seem like they're trying too hard

Summary: Their material is still a bit spotty, but keep an eye on this off-beat power pop/punk trio. They might just break from the rest of the herd.

—Matthew Jansky

The Pimps

Club Lingerie Hollywood

Contact: Steven M. Steinhour: 818-577-2577

The Players: Tony Fernandez, lead vocals, guitar; Paul Guiterrez, lead guitar; Ted Knecht, bass; Charles Larson, drums; Timothy Gates, percussion; James Barner, trumpet; Bill Mentzer, tenor sax.

Material: The Pasadena-based Pimps play a sort of Chili Peppers-Fishbone hybrid of funk and soul—or at least they try to. Most of their songs are fairly stiff, unspectacular, horn-accented, generic grooves that more closely resemble early Chicago. When they were finally able to loosen up, like on "Chicken's Got A Hot Foot," the Pimps seemed to find more authority in their playing—but then their 45-minute set had to end. They did get a deserved encore, which made sense because the Lin-

gerie crowd obviously felt that they were just warming up.

Musicianship: Guitarist Guiterrez is good, but has the tendency to meander, which made him seem like a refugee from those infamous Strip hair bands of a decade ago. The horn men seem under-used and were often reduced to shaking tambourines and maracas. Fernandez, though, has a mildly interesting vocal style, kind of like John Hiatt meets Louis Armstrong with a two-packsa-day habit!

Performance: Fernandez also tries hard to command a strong stage presence, but his attempts at getting noticed became annoying and cloying. Whether he was dancing like a Russian cossack or punctuating every downbeat with finger jabs, karate chops and assorted other contortions-if I didn't know better. I'd have thought that Fernandez was having a seizure. The Lingerie bartender boogied during some of the band's set, but since she's probably going to be losing her job soon due to the club's imminent closing, she probably would've danced to anything.

Summary: There's definite potential in the Pimps. Somehow, you had the feeling that they've had better nights than this one. —Rich Kane



The Pimps: A funky/soul hybrid.

ATTENTION BANDS Accepting Promo Kits for Overseas Tours.

90-day guaranteed contract. Round trip air, hotel accommodations, meals. High energy Top 40/R & B duo, trio, lounge acts. Promo kit should include video, audio, band pic/bio, song list. Princeton International

7055 E. Thomas Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 874-8514

TAKE CHARGE OF YOUR CAREER!

Don't wait for someone else to make you successful. You can generate YOUR OWN Radio Airplay, Club Dates & Tape/CD Sales

Robin D Enterprises 213-259-3378

EXPOSÉ YOURSELF!

- Bios (Artists/Producers)
 - Press Kits
 - Company Profiles
 Public Relations
 - Public Relations
 Consulting

years experience in the industry • Reasonable

PASCALE 213•462•2784

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(AWARDED 72 GDLD/PLATINUM RECDRDS) For Services Rendered



"WE SPECIALIZE IN:"

- Presenting your DEMD for a record deal.
 Representing your label and product for a major distribution deal.
- 3) Assisting you in starting a new label.4) Offering you expert promotion and
- marketing services.

213 • 461 • 0757



Where Music Minds Meet

Discover services designed to help you get ahead. Electronic NewsStand, A&R 411 Database, Music Business Seminar, MIDI Software, Technical Support, Musicians Referral Service, Classifieds, Internet E-

Mail. Shopping Mall and more... We offer complete information resources for industry professionals.

Be a part of the 21st century, get on-line with Music Network USA. Free Access with any computer equipped with modern and communication software.

Via Modem 310 312-8753

Megadeth/Corrosion of Conformity

Olympic Center Los Angeles

Some music venues separate the men from the boys. The acoustical nightmare known as the Olympic Center separates the men from the magicians.

Very few bands could make the grade in a round, cement sports stadium that distorts every sound into a dull boom, but Mustaine and the boys sailed through the reverb hell of L.A.'s Olympic Center like its demon inhabitants, proving that this band is much more than just an angry bass line with a cheesy Cold War name.

Unfortunately, opening act Corrosion of Conformity proved mere mortals. Just about anywhere else their distinctive brand of black noise would have made a sound to remember. But this venue bastardized their music so badly that it became the equivalent of being clubbed on the head with a bass guitar. Too bad. The up-and-coming foursome have earned the right to be heard.

Things were also looking bad for Megadeth. Between Mustaine's sonic screech vocals Megadeth's characteristically pummeling guitar work, it didn't seem likely that one note would be distinguishable from the next. Perhaps they consorted with Satan before stepping onstage or perhaps they're just excellent musicians, either way, they took the audience like victorious generals take enemy territory. Though their music was still somewhat drowned in echoes, their machine-gun guitar work lived up to Megadeth's fully automatic assault weapon style.

After violently frisking everyone who entered—forcing people to throw away full packs of cigarettes, perfectly good lighters and even pens—and staffing the place with goons who made people walk north to get south, robbing the crowd blind on parking and then forcing them to listen to recorded pseudo-benevolent warnings of the dangers of counterfeit concert T-shirts, the Olympic couldn't even deliver acoustics.

But they couldn't kill Megadeth.

-June Casagrande

Van Halen

Great Western Forum Inglewood

When quintessential party animal Sammy Hagar yelped, "I want some pussy" to his mostly male, mostly intoxicated fan club in the mezzanine section, you can bet he wasn't pondering the fate of stranded tabbies at the animal shelter. The always hormonal Sammy was flailing a bra some chick had airmailed to him a few numbers before and was feeling his oats. This was power. This was sex. This was rock & roll.

Hagar and his bandmates had



Megadeth's Dave Mustaine

just spent the better part of an hour extolling the virtues of every vice in the rock kingdom—from speeding to bong torching, with a lot of female objectifying in between. Hagar, that hell-raising bad boy from Fontana, was in a partying, testosterone projecting mood. If only the good vibes could have translated into passable music, the evening would have been a resounding success.

The truth is, this band sounds tired. There is something eerily mundane about this band's grim, calculating dispatch: Eddie hammers his guitar neck, Eddie mugs. Sammy struts and changes clothes (onstage), then parades around in a giant cape. It's the kind of motheaten shtick that's sending hard rock straight into the extinct species category.

Here it is 1995, and the members of Van Halen are still indulging themselves by taking interminable drum and bass solos best left for the practice studio. Alex Van Halen should ditch this exercise; he's a great drummer when he has a chance to mesh with other players. Even sturdy bassist Michael Anthony tried his hand, belching out fart-like quasi-classical blasts. If anything, they gave a good portion of the audience an opportunity to hit the latrines and fortify the beer buzz. It also gave people a chance to compare notes and chuckle about the excesses of the dinosaur rock genre.

The Pasadenians mostly ran through the material of the post-Dave era and obligingly performed the earlier stuff only out of necessity. But like it or not, Roth-era tunes such as "Ain't Talking Bout Love," "Dance The Night Away" and "Panama" still sound good ten years after they were written and eclipse most of the fairly disposable stuff the group has come up with since.

The quartet wisely showcased only a handful of material from the flimsy *Balance* album and tried to focus on the best of the last five years. They did a good job on "How Dol Know When It's Love" and "Right Now," but the crowd still gave a lustier cheer for old nuggets such as "You Really Got Me," that great Kinks classic the band dusted off and reinvented some years back.

Sammy did take center stage with an acoustic guitar and proved quite entertaining on his own, surprising the crowd with some more than bearable blues passages, a pleasant diversion from the ultra-high-tech-but-ultra-predictable stylings of guitar god Eddie Van Halen. While it's an unlikely combination, the two axe-men seem to offset each other well.

Hagar's high-pitched dentist drill whine begins to sound like ripped aluminum siding after about an hour, but he made a damn good PT Barnum frontman. The mop-haired singer barked about "the greatest fans in the world" and got cheered. He thanked Warner Bros. Records for their support and mentioned his band's status as the Number One selling rock act in the label's history in the same breath and was greeted with more rapturous applause.

Following the gig, I sat in the parking lot and observed the cars roll out. The amount of empty Bud and wine cooler bottles littering the pavement would have made a recycling forage party rich. Van Halen is a group who has made it for the last seventeen years appealing to a certain portion of the rock melting pot. Judging from this show, they won't be picking up any new fans.

—Ned Costello

Digable Planets

House Of Blues West Hollywood

Spend some time in the orbit of Digable Planets, and you'll know firsthand what kind of art can be woven into the fabric of hip-hop. Their languid, sultry grooves surf the waves of jazz, and their rap is more old-school than gangsta. The sound might be dated if they weren't so scrupulous in avoiding clichés. They seem to live by the credo, "A musician is only as good as what he steals," because they take pure gold and then fashion it into something new.

The House Of Blues was a great venue for just such an act—the contrived down-home feel lent an aura of intimacy to the show, with bodies moving in the same tide and rappers Butterfly, Doodlebug and Ladybug often reaching into the crowd to slap a hand.

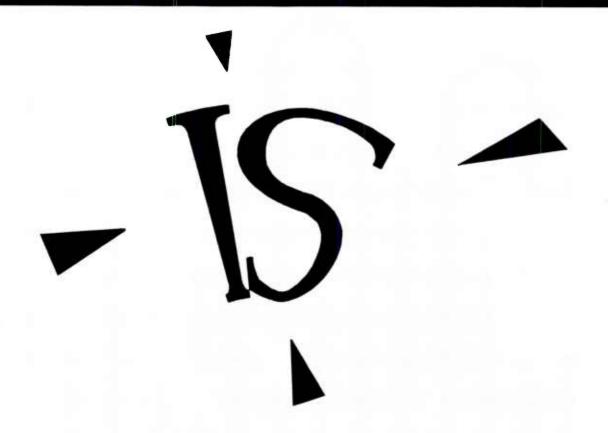
Sure, there were great live players—including a helluva stand-up bass player, live horns, a guitarist and a drummer, plus a nasty, scratching DJ—but the insistent, compelling rap that weaves the tones of two men and a woman's voice, challenging blacks to take pride in the past and take action for the future, sinks in slowly, unraveling the minds of all who listen.

This was just one date in their "Creamy Spies" Tour in support of their sophomore effort, *Blowout Comb*, so much of what they performed was new material, including the party song "The Art Of Easing." Still, they couldn't go offstage without playing the song that won them a Grammy, "Rebirth Of Slick."

Only thing wrong with this show was that it was a mere 50 minutes. You wanna hear more—Digable is just "cool like dat." —Sam Dunn



Digable Planets



"CUTTING AND AGGRESSIVE...IS IS AS PROMISING AS THE BAND'S OPTIMISTIC LYRICS CLAIM THE FUTURE WILL BE" - Gena Nason; BAM

"IS SURPASSES OTHER EDGY ALTERNATIVE GUITAR ACTS"

- Sandi Salina Messana; LA Village View

"MUSICALLY, THEY'RE DRAMATIC, PASSIONATE ROCK/ALTERNATIVE DIFFERENT! - Katherine Turman; *RIP*

"REFRESHING AND ORIGINAL" - Jon Pepper; Music Connection

GET A COPY OF THEIR DEBUT CD NOW!

FOR MORE BAND AND CD INFO, CALL ABG MANAGEMENT 818-856-3319



MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Employment listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANASTASIA'S ASYLUM

1028 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA Contact: Anastasia, 310-394-7113 Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat C&W, world beat Club Capacity: 80 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Call or send package to club.
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB LINGERIE

6507 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Julie Moore, 213-466-8557 Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat

Club Capcity: 333 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call or send package to club. Pay: Negotiable

COFFEE JUNCTION

19221 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356 Contact: Sharon, 818-342-3405 Type of Music: Original, acoustic, new age,

jazz, folk, blues, rock Club Capacity: 50 Stage Capacity: 3-4 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes Audition: Call Pay: Tips and drinks.

FM STATION 11700 Victory Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91606 Contact: 818-769-2221 Type of Music: All new, original music. All

styles.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 10-12
PA:4-way concertsystem with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman.
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE. Pay: Negotiable

FAIR CITY

2020 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA Contact: Keith Roberts, 310-828-5549 Type of Music: Rock Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 7-10 PA: Yes Piano: No

Lighting: Yes

Audition: Call or mail promo. Pay: Negotiable

CAFE CLUB FAIS DO-DO 5257 West Adam Bivd., Los Angeles, CA 90016 Contact: Mickey, 213-464-6604 Type of Music: Blues, jazz, world, cajun, alter-

Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 10 Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes Audition: Call Mickey Pay: Negotiable

FROG'S

FHOG'S
16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA 90310
Contact: Tom. 310-371-2257
Type of Music: All styles
Club Capacity: 280
Stage Capacity: 12

Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send pkg.
Pay: Negotiable

LA VE LEE RESTAURANT
12514 Ventura Blvd., Studio City. CA 91604
Contact: Vabois, 818-980-8158
Type of Music: Jazz, blues, C&W, alternative.
Tuesday night jam sessions.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capotity: 8
PA: Yes, full

Piano: No
Audition: Send promo to club.
Pay: Negotiable

OYSTER HOUSE SALOON & RESTAURANT 12446 Moorpark St., Studio City, CA 91604 Contact: Dan Singer, 818-501-1257 Type of Music: Acoustic, jazz, folk, blues

Club Capacity: 60 Stage Capacity: 3 PA: No Piano: No Audition: Call Dan Pay: Negotiable

PIER 52

52 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 Contact: Donna, 310-376-1629
Type of Music: Classic rock (cover bands), top

Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: No Piano: No Lighting: Yes, stage lights Audition: Call Donna Pay: Negotiable

BOXY THEATRE

9009 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA Contact: Karen McGuiness, 310-276-2222 Type of Music: Rock, alternative Club Capacity: 500

OUR PRO PLAYERS GET CALLS! SEE PAGE 52



☐ SIX MONTHS \$22 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50

→ ONE YEAR 540

(25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50

→ TWO YEARS 565 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00

NAME: (Please Print) ADDRESS:

STATE: _ ZIP: OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772
NOW. YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM) DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST

Stage Capacity: 15 Piano: No Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call Karen
Pay: Negotiable, presale

TROCADERO

8280 Sunset Bivd., West Hollywood, CA 90046 Contact: Bambi Byrens, 213-656-7161 Type of Music: Jazz & blues. Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: N/A. PA: Yes.

Pa: res.
Lighting: No.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call or mail promo package.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE WATERS CLUB
1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Tony, 310-547-4423
Type of Music: Rock
Club Capacity: 890
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: Yes
Paines No

Piano: No

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call or send promo pack.
Pay: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment, or internships for music industry positions. To place your Miscellany ad: mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. If space allows, ads will run for more than one issue. Please call when you wish your ad to be capselled. when you wish your ad to be cancelled

PUBLISHER SEEKS secretary/assistant. 10:00 am - 2:00 pm, Mon.-Fri., \$7.00/hour. R&B, rap, pop research, promotion, various projects. College graduate or student please. Excellent spelling required. 213-463-2137
PERSONAL ASSISTANT needed. Entertainment management assessment of the property of the prope

ment management company seeks music fan who likes to travel & is good with phones & typing, Jeff, 213-933-5738 WORLD CLASS recording studio seeks pro-duction assistant, Must have Mac skills, be per-

sonable, motivated & fun loving. Fax resume to 818-508-9026; or call 818-766-8891
INTERN NEEDED to assist drowning promo-

tions guy at independent house, dance & acid

jazz record label. Position is truly hands on Kerry, 310-652-8145

Kerry, 310-652-8145
MUSIC MANAGEMENT company seeking P/T
receptionist/assistant. Phones & typing a plus.
Westside area. Goodpay. Contact Mr. Solomon,
310-264-5400; fax resume to 310-264-5404
24-TRACK recording studio seeks interns. No
pay. Possible F/T paid position for right person.
Engineering/music school students preferred.
Tom. 818-760-7841; fax resume to 818-760-7930

Tom. 818-760-7841; fax resume to 818-760-7930

RECORD MARKETING position available in premiere marketing firm. Record retail experience & some computer knowledge a must. Don or Leslie, 310-659-9820

SUPER INTERN needed at W.B. label. Fast paced production management. Excellent opportunity to meet people & learn the business. No pay. Art students preferred. Robin, 818-973-4545, ext. 28

RECORDING STUDIO seeking P/T receptionist. Mon.-Wed., 5:00-11:00 p.m.; & Sundays, 9:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m. 818-841-6800

INTERNS WANTED for TV taping of "The Sampsell Showcase" - a music show featuring singers & songwriters. No pay. but great opportunity. Gareth, 310-394-0957

MIDI PROGRAMMER wanted with excellent digital performer/Mac chops. Experience with latest synths & samplers. Must be able to work

latest synths & samplers. Must be able to work nights & weekends at established studio. Kubi, 213-852-0186

INTERNREQUIRED for music label. Some com-

INTERN REQUIRED for music label. Some computer knowledge helpful. Good phone manner & good knowledge of LA music scene. Job possible after 3 months. Debbie, 213-467-1970 INTERN WANTED for a well known independent music publicity firm with high profile clients. Excellent organizational skills a must. College students preferred. No pay, but excellent experience. Jon, 213-655-4151 SMALL ALTERNATIVE music company (KROQ & KCRW) needs office assistant. Typing, Mac, heavy phones. \$6.00/hour, 20 hours/week, maybe F/T later. 310-288-1122 AMERICAN RECORDINGS seeks computer literate interns interested in learning about the

AMERICAN RECORDINGS seeks computer literate interns interested in learning about the information superhighway. Interns will learn e-mail, photoshop, sound editing, video digitization, & HTML. Steve Rogers, 818-973-4545 FAST PACED music industry PR firm needs interns to work with national tours for credit & great experience. Kristine, 310-271-1551 PAID GIG F/T, for an intern from a major label with own contests in redirectable.

with own contacts in radio/retail. Head your own department. No flakes or druggers. 818-763-8397



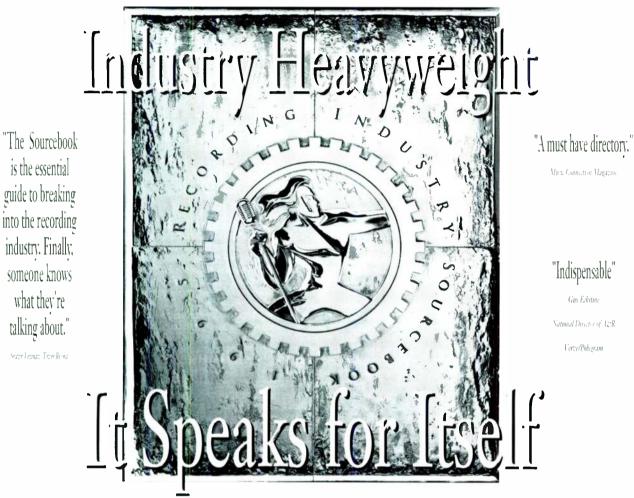
I THE MOVING TARGET



BULLSEYE. Imprinted sportswear is the single most creative, innovative effective and appropriate means to promote your business and hit your target market - the music industry professional and the music consumer. Everyone wears T-shirts, so make sure your pitch is on it. This is low-budget, highyield promotion with impact, and nobody can create your sought after shirt like X-Ray, X-Ray is ready to get your business noticed - now

PHONE 800.909.9994 or 213.891.1241 * FAX 213.891.1415

The Sourcebook is the essential North American music business & production directory. It's the #1 source for industry contact information containing over 10,000 listings in 55 categories. Listings include names and titles, phone, fax, style of music represented, whether or not unsolicited material is accepted, notes, and more. In production categories there is even information about rates, equipment, credits and specialties.



Use it... and your voice will become just a little bit louder.

\$75 plus \$6 for shipping & handling, ca residents add \$6.19 tax

Mostering

Mojor Lobels
Independent Lobels
Lobel Distribution
Indie Distribution
Artist Monogement
Music Publishing
Music Attorneys
Business Monogement
Concert Promotion
Artist Directory
Record Promotion

Video Promotion
Public Relations
Music Media
Music Morketing
Record Pools
Copyright Cleorance
Performing Rights
Industry Associations
Trade Events
Recording Studios
Remote Recording

CD Services & Prep.
Record Producers
Recording Engineers
Production Coordinotors
Pro Audio Soles & Rentol
Equipment Mointenonce
Studio Design
Tope Duplicotion
Record Pressing
CD Monufocturing

Audio Tope Supply
Equipment Monufacturers
Reheorsol Studios
Equipment Tronsport
Sound/Lighting/Staging
Music Video Production
Music for Film/TV
Music Supervisors
Music Television
Production Music Librories
Photogrophy

Art Design
Digitot Imoging
Recording Schools
Hotels
Restouronts
Live Music Clubs
Cor Rentol
Airlines
Toxi
Limousine
Messengers

To order by phone call (213) 462-5772, to order by fax send to (213) 462-3123 or send a check or money order made payable to:

Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blad., Sutte 120, Hollywood, CA 90028

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE PHONE AVAILABLE FOR AVAILABLE FOR AVAILABLE FOR PHONE PHONE AVAILABLE FOR AVAILABLE FOR AVAILABLE FOR PHONE AVAILABLE FOR AVAILABLE FOR AVAILABLE FOR PHONE AVAILABLE FOR AVAILABLE	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TARESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY SCALL (213) 462-5772 QUANTIFICATIONS	NEXT DEADLINE Wednesday, May 3 12 Noon	RACK POP RAB JAZZ COUNTRY
CONLEY ABRAMS - Engineer/Prod. 818-382-4756 / / / / / / / / 24-track ADAT Mackie 8 bus 24-48-track analog, MPC 60, SQI, Proteus FZI, large sample library.	Worked with some of the higgest names in R&B/hip hop today including. Silk, Jade. En Vogue, Heavy D. Queen Latifa, Keith Sweat, Angela Winbush, Isley Bros, Gold & Platnum album credits. Expert MPC programmer, play keyboards, bass, lead & background vocal arrangements.	Can help build your project from ground up	/ / / / Developing artists, mixing
(Holand S-550), JD-800, D-50, live drums (DW)	Drummer percussion keyboards. Buddy Rich scholarsho to Berklee School Of Music rational & international fouring experience. Innovative compositivity with nutional credits. Producer engineer with abum credits. Deep pocket drumming good reader, great improviser. 100 is mobile studin. Record at my facility or yours.	Album projects from the ground up. Deep grooves & textures for surjustiters. Given inventive production for bands. Do something different	Ambient trance dance
BOBBY CARLOS - Slide Guitar 310-452-2868 🗸 🗸 1930 National Tri-cone 1931 Martin Hawaiian 1934 Rick Frying Pan lap steel 1961 Les Paul Special 1962 Strat, 1963 Vox AC30 1988 Honda	Recordings with Julia Fordham Moon Martin, Smithy Smith & John Keane	Solo & fill specialist	/ / / / Film & TV soundtracks
ROBERT COPELAND - Producer / Arr. 213-217-8469	Recent credits include. Danny James, Billy Preston. Deon Estus, Jonathan Moffett Larry Seymour (Billy Idol), HBO. 20 years experience. Musician, producer arranger composer programmer Laid back yet meticulous working environment. Available for albums, scoring, artist development.	MIDI oriented with extreme live appeal. Heavy on good vocal production to showcase the artist, not the producer. Very positive, constructive atmosphere.	Ballads dance, rap & funk.
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings 818-569-5691	10 years pro studio & stage experience. Extensive European fellousion & radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits. B LT graduate. Highly skilled in composition & arrangement.	Read charts, hare commot necessary Mystic sound tentures for rick ballacts also pop folk traditional classical & new age. Rates are reasonable & negotiable.	Old instruments
PETER G Drummer/Vocals 818-761 9081	Seasoned pro, over 12 years experience in studios, clubs & road work. Well rounded very rynamic with greaf feel and time. Can take direction or improvise without hassles. Quick study, some reading. Overdubs & click tracks no problem.	Consistently smonth & solid. My personality & musicianship can & will unquestionably enhance any artist's performance, live or studio.	J J J J J J Just do it.
MAURICE GAINEN - Producer 213-662-3642	Read music Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS & NAS pro member. Lots of live & recording experience. Jingle & songwriting track record.	Complete demo & master production. Live sounding tracks. Keyboards, arranging, composing, & woodwinds. MIDI & studio onsultation. No spec deals. Pro-situations only	/ / / / / / New jack swing, MIDI-rock
DAVID GOLDMAN • Guitarist 310-398-1221 🗸 🗸 🗸 🗸 🗸 Strat, 335. Fender, Boogie, Bradshaw Board, Boss FX	Best players delight to listen to Music Connection Many years experience in all situations. Versatile styles. Read, charts or improvise.	Quick study, good ears, easy to work with Professional all the way	JJJJJ Sessions clubs, casuals
GOMEZ & MANCILLAS-Bass & Drums 310-699-5007 Tuned vintage Ludwig drums with various snares. Fender, Music Man. Gibson basses all with Hipshots. Hamer 12 string, accustic upright.	We have been performing together for 15 years both live & in the studio. Recordings include Kristian Hoffman, Earle Mankey, the Melody Fair & Hollies tribute discs. Friendly, quick, professional & affordable.	As songwiters, we approach the music from a songwriters point of view Ideal for singers songwriters doing hori e or studio recordings. Sample table available	Jokes updated
CARLOS HATEM • Percussion/Drums 213-874-5823	Onginal music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat I & internal Louring exp. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodinguez Show, MTV, Artis Of The Year award winner on ABC television series Bravisimo. Fluent languages. English & Spamish.	Good ear good hands & a pro attitude Available	
JULIE HOMI · Keyboardist 310-306-5029	Toured as keyboardist for Yanni. Robert Palmer, Angela Bofill, Tracy Chapman & others	Excellent player, reader improviser. Backing vocal ability. Transcribing & copyst skills. Patient teacher. Exciting stage presence!	/ / / / Exciting stage presence!
STEVE KAHN - Bassist 800-827-8522 Fender J's, fretted/fretless, Guild Stafire II bass for that vintage sound	Ten years professional stage & studio experience in varied situations. Reader (notes & charts), improviser: Great ears, fast fearner. Demo tape & resume available. Additional vocals & cello. A real team player (for example: I would play backup on Cage. § 4.33.)	Especially interested in jingles and short-term recording work. Specialty: feeling, intellect, enthusiasm. craftmanship.	1111
KEITH KAPLAN-Prod./Arranger/Guit. 310-392-4233	My demos & sessions get deals 24 years music experience. Film, record. TV & touring credits. A team player, Latest project landed \$ 1.2 million record deal.	I m a producer player that spotlights the artist, not myself.	/ / / _ Making it sound great.
BOB KNEZEVICH · Producer/Musician 310-312-0125 / Akai sampler, Panasonic DAT, TSR-8, Alesis/Tascam boards, Roland/JL Cooper seq, Equitek/Shure mics, D-40, Roland synth, many guitars/basses	25 years playing, writing recording, & teaching Studio Music/Jazz degree, U Miami Over 800 local & regional releases, arrangements sessions demos in Mid-Atlantic region. Fast, creative leam player Know's todays sounds. Studio opening in Westybood. It's not the plane, it's the pillot.	Songwriters: Song development through finished masters. Band members: Show your band exactly what you're hearing not just a sketch to be butchered by a committee.	/ / / / Hot CD quality
LESTER MCFARLAND · Bassist 310-392-2107	Thirty years of pro credits, albums, tours including The Crusaders with Joe Sample, Larry Carlton, Jeff Lorber, John Scoffield. Tom Grant, Robert Cray, Earth Phillips. Tony Williams, Eddie Henderson, Chick Corea, Patrice Rushen, Albert Callins, many others Childin, credit alumnus.	Specializes in developing material, players & arranging music. Reads music, plays by ear, loves to teach. Cited in Downbeat. & Bass Player. Aka The Funkmaster.	V V V V Makes you sound better
LISA ANNE MILLER - Orchestrator 213-650-9888 / / / / Will orchestrate for live musicians & conduct your music. Also will provide MIDI synth orchestrations. Reasonable rates.	Specialise in horn & string arrangements for live musicians. Demo available on request. Numerous awards including Addy, New York Festival, & awards from ASCAP & BMI. Member of Society of Composers & Lyricists.	Very professional results. Access to best studio musicians. Will work with any style of music Dedicated to making your music stand out from the rest.	V V V V V Making you sound better.
JEFF MOSZER • Drummer 714-895-3289	Extensive live & studio experience, performed with DHG Tease Boys, Krokus, MSG, Overdose, Elvin Bishop	Well tuned drum kit & great shownian Photo & video available on request. Pro-situations only please!	1111
GARY MYRICK - Gtr./Slide/Lap Steel 818-382-4792 ///// Guilars, vintage Fenders custom, lap steel.	Credits include Jackson Browne. Queen Ida, Wilson Pickett, Stevie Wonder, John Waite, Havaina 3 A.M., plus numerous solo albums & much more	Also writer producer	J J J J Blues,rockabilly, swamp roots
STEFAN NEARY - Prod./Eng./Gtr. 818-782 5096 / / / / Complete 24 trk difital. 24 trk analog, rehearsal pre-production, ASR 10, MPC 60, Fender, Marshall, Laney, Ampeg, etc	Clients include Warner Brothers, 1RS, Atlantic, EMI & various independents Excellent recording skills, Biggest drums in town, Modern production style for cutting edge modern music	Record without compromise	/ / / / / / Industrial, Alt , Metal
MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Keybrds. 213-650-9997 Pianist, keyboardist & arranger/producer Complete digital MIDI studio with samplers, synths. DAT	Film, TV album credits - over 15 years experience. Play & read all styles. Perfect pitch. Current work includes HBO series, many demos, arrangements/charts, jingles/ad music & albums. Also live performances. Pager # 310-917-1616.	Professional attitude - quick results. Excellent sight reading, great ears. Professional results - the first time.	/ / / / / Taking care of but mess
WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker 818-848-2576 / / / / / Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals String benders & slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWIII thru a Fender.	Many years country exp incl TV & recording dates. Worked with Carlene Carter Steve Earl. Joe Walsh, Tom Jones, etc. Can produce 16.24.32-track master recordings. Access to the best country musicians in town for ressions & gigs. Currently, a member of the Hellecasters. Friendly, professional, affordable.	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy. I specialize in country music, both as a producer & session guilarist. Hove to discover new falent and work with established gaints as well. Let's talk	/
TONY F. SALES - Bassist/Composer 213-980-3151 / / / / / Bass. production, composition.	Member of Runt Utopia Chequered Past Iggy Pop David Bowie Todd Rundgren Ray Manzarek Tin Machine etc. 25 years studio & tour experience TV radio commercials Producer writer vocalist, guitarist	Looking for production studio projects, top group efforts will consider touring with right party Quick study smooth BG vocals, quick ear, hard hitting bass lines, Genious in France!	111
RUDY SARZO-Prod./Comp./Musician 818-557-4289 Session 8, Mac, Logic Audio, Guild acoustic, Fender, Rickenbacker & Peavey 4 § 5 string basses. Complete digital MIDI home studio	Member of Whitesnake, Quiet Riot, Ozzy Osbourne Band, Recording sessions with Paul Rodgers, Alice Cooper, Sam Kinison, Desmond Childs, Composed film score for The Social Disease. Specialty 1 speak fluent Spanish.	I m looking for rock, pop & R&B Anglo & Latin	111
DAVE SCHEFFLER - Producer/Prog 818-980-1675 24/48-track automated production, large MiDI setup with lots of loops, samples & drum sounds. Trident board, best mics, outboard galore	Expert MIDI programmenlarranger 15 years as keyboardist. 8 years with MIDI production. Degree from Berklee School of Music. Recent credits include: The LA Boys. Mallia Franklin (Clinton/Parliament), Volume Ten. Steve Reid (The Rippingtons). TV. Paradise Beach.	Urban R&B funk rapidance tracks are my specialty. Creative, fast & consistent. Album quality.	J J J But is it funky?
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist 818-359-7838	20 ears experience onrolin & electric violin in all styles. Quality vocals. Fast and effective in the studio a madman on stage. Record producer arranger. Wayne State University. Michigan. Ravi Shankar School of Music. L.A. City College. Demo bio available.	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your musc happen.	JJJJJ A rocker at heart
THEO SYSOEV - Drummer 310-986-6400 /////	18 years pro extensive club, concert, touring and studio experience. Have worked out of Nashville and Canada. Former member of RCA recording and touring act.	Attention country and pro artists, you need me for what I don't play. Excellent groove, feel, stage	11111
Ludwig acoustic drums w/R.I.M.S. on rack, variety of snare drums. DrumKAT MIDI controller, trigger pads. Roland R8M sound module	Road & studio ready	appearance and attitude. I play what the songs require	specialist

WORK PRODUCTION TOURING CLUB

818-340-6548

AVAILABLE FOR

1 111

MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25

CALL (213) 462-5772

NEXT DEADLINE

Wednesday, May 3 12 Noon

MUSIC STYLES POP POP JAZZ COUN

TREVOR THORNTON-Drums & Percus. 818-380-0453

TOM TORRE - Violin/Fiddle, Guitar

11111 Full international Yamaha & Zildjian endorsee. Acoustic/electric; real-time

Electric & acoustic violins. MIDI-violin set up for programming or live work

Top English drummer now available in USA, 18 professional years, Many album credits. World tours including Asia Aqua tour, 1992-93; Kim Wilde, 1994. Proficient with click, programning, reading. Master class clinician including P.I.T. London.

Many years experience, sessions & clubs. Schooled but not stiff. Demo available on request.

Solid. Inventive. Versatile Quick in the studio. Sympathetic to songwiter's needs. Very together image. Resume & demo available. Pager: 818-504-5543

Quick ear & quick study. Good stage presence can read. Tasty melodic improviser, creator and arranger

from England¹ 1 111 Swing styles a specialty

Fresh approach



Electric & acoustic guitar

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

TO PLACE FREE ADS If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you **do not** qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call 213-462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only **one** ad per category, and you must call **separately** for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on **all** equipment sales. All ads placed are **final** and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For questions or discrepancies about a free ad, do not leave a message on the hotline—call our office directly. For display ads, call 213-462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call 213-462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

2. PA'S AND AMPS

DS50, 2 chan, tube hd, reverb and sounds really sweet. \$185, 818-902-

22 JBL spkr cab. MR series, brand new. 2 months old, \$330 ea, with cables. Ask for Ron, 310-399-5954

Acous bass amp. 400 walt, 4 12 spkrs \$250. Amy, 818-781-1827

Acoustic bass amp. 125 rms pwr, cabinet with one 15 JBL speaker, \$395. 818-9902328

Awesome Fender super reverb, vintage model, new tubes, 4 10 roanng spkrs, handsome trade design, blast off \$300, 818-753-4321

*BBE sonic maximzr, 422 stereo, kint cond. \$100

*Boogle Mark IIC hd, 1x12 cab, all options incl exolic wood cab, vinyl covers and Anvils for ea, Ext good cond, \$1100 doc, 818-890-4685

*Fender dehx amp. 1954. guts and cab ong, model 5D3, senal %2959, good cond, \$550 obo Joe, 818-842-6319

*For Sale 1971 pre CBS Fender super reverb, \$295. Evan, 818-568-491.

*Gallien Kruger 800 RB bass hds, \$500 ea firm or trade, QSC 1400 pwr amp, \$375 obo, or trade Brian, 805-269-

0917

**Custom style tuck and roll 4X10 empty spkr cab/combo shell. Black. \$45. 818-709-6068

**Marshall hd vntage 1969 super lead 100 wait, with small gold logo and orig RCA EL 34 tubes \$1000. 310-479-6558

**Hilking brd Peavey Mark III, 16 chan stereo. 4 band Exception of the State Sta 818-709-2964

818-709-2964

*Moss valive stereo amp, 81 aside, cost \$550 - sacral
\$300, Bnan, 213-660-4268

*Peavey PA complete system, XR 500 with graphic EQ,
10 chan, great cond, 2 column speakers, 210's, 212's per
column, Must sell, \$750, Mike, 310-370-9835

*PVXR 500 PA system with 7 bad EQ, 10 chan, 500 wafts,
great sound, must sell, \$550, Mike, 310-370-9835

*Rock mixr, 8 chan in one space with EQ and midi control
\$299, 818-753-5635

*Rocktron Utopia system carbon cab Kittyhawk cab incl.
rolls, min in wir foot controller incl, 4 trak Yamaha MT120
\$2500, 310-657-6889

*Roland CPM-120II Dover mixer, 60 watts per side, 8 chan.

•Roland CPM-120II powr mixer, 60 watts per side, 8 char

•Roland CPM-120H powr mixer, 60 waits per side, 8 chan, new cond. in box, listed \$1200, sell \$425 818-780-4347
•Roland Jazz chorus 120 hd and Roland 412 stereo spkr cab. Both \$500 310-397-7111
•Trace Elliot RA 500 SX 500 wait pwr amp \$575 Alembic pre amp F2B older model, \$300 310-724-1198
•WHT 2150 pwr amp 94 update, \$550 tlubes, exclit shape \$1100, 818-891-9997
•Vintage JBL D130F 15* guir spkrs circa 1968 8 ohms, sig series, magnets. \$400 pair, obo Mike 909-394-0256
•WTD VHT classic pwr amp in good cond 818-981-9997

3.RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Alesis Quadraverb grand piano soundcard 8 megabytes cont 128 programs, new in box Cost \$229 sell \$150 310 289-5613

EXCLUSIVE VALLEY REHEARSAL STUDIO Sprime Prime

Prime 2 Evening 2 Snots 2

 24-hour access Air-conditioned

• P.A. system No other bands

P.A. system
No other bands
while you're playing
Available
Caso per month · Hourly rates available

CALL (818) 989-3877

Fostex A8 8 trak reet to reel, \$550 obo, will considr trade. Brian. 805-269-0917

Fostex R8 multi trak analog. Fostex 800 studio mixer. \$1400 together. 816-563-4525

*New Akai midi, in box, extint/intrih HD, 1 hr of rec time for Akai DR4D, hard disc recrif. \$150. 310-693-3277

*Rec equip, cassette, porta studio, 6 trak with 8 trak mixer plus stereo cassette, exint cond. \$475 firm. 213-960-1000

*Soundtac 16X8/16 8 bus rec console. British E0, sounds good, nds some work. \$950. Bill, 714-751-7226

*Tascam 244 mint cond. \$75 play time, \$390 obc. \$20-9433

*Tascam 858 8 trax studio with 20 chan mixer, midi synch. DBX noise reduc, perfect cond. \$1290. 310-299-5613

Tascam M516, 1 multi trak, perfect cond. \$3000. 818
*Tascam Porta 4 trak, like new. E0 effects chan, DBX, LED rice levels, remote purch in, pitch control, hd phone on 818-753-4321

odel A-2340 reel to reel, 4 trak rec. Good cond, orks fine. \$175 310-798-5461

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

 Anvil style case for small Vox, 60's style, plexi Marshall hd, or similar sized hd. \$100, 818-902-1084 Atari STE computer w/monitor and software. All \$525

nd, or similar sized hd. \$100, \$199-902-1084
-Atari STE computer wimonitor and software. All \$525.
818-563-4525
818-563-4525
818-563-4525
818-563-4525
Avail Boss WS-1:00 wireless unit, rack mountable, \$240.
Rane SM-26 mixer, \$175. Trade Duncan JB Humbucker, or John Charles of Jack. for Duncan distortion, cream or black. 714-870-9618
-Brother MDI 40 disc composer, perfect cond in box, seq with disc drive, \$150. 818-780-4347
-4BM 386 computer, 380 HD, 66 MHz, Epson print, mse, kybd, 6.0 Windows, complete, clkwik, segmax prg, books, 2 mdi interfic, all like new, \$600. 310-693-3277
-Marshall DRIP \$100. Samson wireless RH1. \$100.
Wilkenson vibra is \$100. Samson wireless RH1. \$100.
Wilkenson vibra is \$100. Samson wireless RH1. \$100.
Wilkenson vibra is \$100. Samson wireless RH1. \$100.
All since Software Performer version 4.1 seq prog, inclinational did the corrigion of the second since the second sinc

5. GUITAR

12 string acoustic guit with case, xint cond. \$275, 310

Carvin DC135T new sapphire blue, paintd head stops unfin tongue oil neck, trunrow, hd shell case, \$600, 310-



*Custom bit T-bs's & jazz bs's, \$350-\$500, no Fenders, no vinlage, will trade Bryan 805-269-0917
*ESP custom Strat S Duncan pickups, spacial tuners, stri stape, wood hard shell case \$650 818-981-9997
*Ibanez Road Star 2 bass 5 string, black, S1 cond, active pick up, \$425 818-752-3766
*Ovation custom Legend, acous elec cutaway, mint, must see, case incl, mega inlad \$650 818-753-4321
*Roland guit synth, model GR700, plus Roland Controller guit model 707, oldie but goode \$425 firm 213-960-1000
*Toblas 5 stringsignature bass, top of the line, pre Gibson, made by Michael Toblas sounds and looks beautifl \$2500 world \$4500 213-427-5816
*Yamaha elec, bass, black, lightwi body, plays great \$325 with glup ag 818-990-02328

saniama elec, bass, black, lightwl body, plays great \$325 with gig bag 818-990-2328

6. KEYBOARDS

•Korg 05R/W sound module, rack mount version of 01W with 32 voices, fantastic effects, like new \$490_818-774-0352

8. PERCUSSION

Drum triggrs for acous snares and toms, 4 trigr perf SC 200's in perf cond, barely used. \$160, CAT mini kick 100 310-986-6400

Ludwig toms 16x18, 16x16, 10x14, some cases, db hds, bass pedal, 2 Herc stands, all \$400 Tom, 818-799-

ora) **Tama maple superstar 24*, 22* kits 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16* toms, stands, Zildjian cymbals, \$1200 obo 818-763-4196* vYamaha Rock tour custom, black, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 22* plus snare. 900 series hrdwre plus cases. \$1000. Bill, 714-751-722*

Zildjian 17" thin crash cymbal, brand new in sleeve, used once. \$100 firm. Tom, 310-327-6121

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

#1 Soulful pro guit with Les Pauls, Strats, Marshalls, voc, slide, great looks, great chops and major credits, connectns. Seeks rock band with things going on. Doug, 310-370-380. 0360
•A1 Blues guit plyr avail, pro gear, exp. Leave mess, 818-

•At Blues guit pryr avam, program.

4At 4091

•Ambitous guit/voc seeks studio work and pro band, uniq style, very verstl, 90's sound, xint equip, pay neg, pros only, Keith, 310-397-2212

•Classic rock, top 40 band sought by seasd reliab provaul for estab working bands only, 818-716-0122

•Dedicated guit/songwritr to join or form melodic, blues infli rock band. Heavy to acous. Infl Page, Gilmore 310-453-8626

**Diverse guit avail for variety of proj. Into acous, rock blues, pop and orig music. Infl Petty, Nirvana, Maynor 310-677-8774

Silo-677-877 or grid music. Intil retity, Nirvana, Nayhor.

*East Coast gurl/singwrit & drumr seeks young musiccans to complete "new" hard rock group, have studio, P.A., major contacts. Tommy, 213-461-6737

*Elec acous att, loki gurl with songs/voc, seeking others to form working rec band. Mark, 310-572-9319

*Est prof blues rock guit seeks rec and wrking groups only. Currently doing studio work. 818-761-3954

*Excell feem guit, lalely dormant, needs inspiratin to join thrash form band, anyone interstis ok. Kim, 310-399-6596

*Exciting blues plys seeks soulful talendi indiv doing something new and ambitious. From Prince to Seal. No garage bands. George, 818-508-8278

*Fem rhythm guit avail to join/form heavy style band. Slayer. Toomed Vella, 818-501-0567

*Guit, exp, seeks band for people. Sonic Youth, Stereo

(DOOOOOO

West L.A. location.

CALL **TK Productions**

(310) 478-3262

(818) 24 HOUR LOCKOUT STUDIOS AVAILABLE

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

Lab, Television, Velvet Underground. 818-752-0885

-Guit avail, 20 Pro gear, Iranspo, Industrial, metal, Iechno
NIN, Ministy, Drown, AlC No addicts, Iakes, or tweekers
need call. Myke, 818-791-9835

-Guitl avail for modern rock band, prot and exp. Live
Pumpkins. Spongs. Jeff, 818-505-8951

-Guitl avail for psychotrophic groove. Infl Tool. Stanford
Helmut Pro situation, all made pro artist only. Jaime, 213874-7527

-Guitl avail from Sweden looking for band. Ander Peterson
213-931-6133

-Guitl avail infl Slash, Joe Perry. Mess, 818-781-3099

-Guitl avail lind looking for band. Infl White Zombie. Ministry.
Prong. Scott. 213-662-6877

-Guitl avail uversatle, expressy rock guit, songs. vocals,
contemp. look. Seeks enterprising situation with great
plyrs. Michael, 818-993-7-7

-Guitl avail: Init blues, Hendrix. Polyan. 818-762-2084

-Guitl extraord Ander Petersson. 213-931-6133

-Guitl forming dark, heavy intell thing seeks bst, drum
and sign. Blily, 213-8874-8745

-Guitl gotta play, mature. MM, Strat/super, J/F, Texas
Jules to alt, long as it rocks. Jim Henriquez, 310-865-1699

-Guitl of GRAND. PRIX seeks band or musicians. Init
Binth, Neal Young, Nirvana, Pixies. Pros only, Rick, 818881-8794

-Guitl pytravail exp.w/many styles_Eng blues, rockabilly.

Court ptyr avail exp w/many styles. Eng blues, rockabilly, alt, heavy metal, R&R, hard rock. Tour exp, rec exp, will travel, have worked with name people. Rig Jones, 213-650-5021

650-5021

*Guit plyr looking for musicins to form hard rock band. Inf Skid Row, Queensrhyche, Senous and dedicate Scott 818-765-2701

SMd row. Oderamyche. Senous and dedicard Scott.

**Bita-765-20e1

**Guit pityr looking for form group, pop, rock, blues, prosonly, all own gear. 818-769-1376

**Guit seeks complete heavy rock band. Song orien and musical. Complint. moliv musicns only. No grunge/thrash. Infl heavy, hard rock 818-783-3953

**Guit with 30 yrs exp seeks pop, country, blues, or reggae band in San Gab Valley. Paul. 818-358-6553

**Guit with set touring exp looking to gam and collab with people into rock music. Steve after 2PM, 213-525-1558

**Guit with feel, mits osongs, seeks atl, hard edged band, with direction, contacts no problem. Darryl, 818-781-1373

**Guit/Bass plyr seeks voc and drmr to form emotional, powerful, spintual, dynamic band. Jane's, Zep, Doors, UZ. John, 818-980-1404

**Cult/drm team seeks band, 25 and under, Sabbath

•Guit/drm team seeks band, 25 and under, Sabbath





IN WLA NEAR 10 AND 405

(310) 836-1479 \$8/HR, \$10/HR, \$14/HR DAY RATES:

\$20/3HRS, \$25/3HRS, \$12/HR YOU HEAR ONLY YOU IN OUR CLEAN, PROF ROOMS WITH QUALITY, NEW PA EQUIPMENT. DISCOUNTS AFTER 12 HRS. GEAR BENTALS. PARKING, STORAGE, AC. CONCESSIONS



groove with 90's vision to take over world 310-459-0763 "GulfMrm Flook's to poinform heavy intens or signasmic soulfill band Intil Tool, Janes, Pepper, Rush, Primus Orang county area. Leon or Jack, 714-841-2226 "GulfVSngwirti with backup vocals, pro attitude and gear, seeks pro band with purpose and direction. Looking for big sound and talentid plyrs 90's sound, wintage feel VM. Purple, Extreme, Zep. Mark, 310-376-4450 "GulfVangwirt does not want to get Inch or Tamous, but when I do, I'll just blow head off and live forever. 213-969-8072 vith 90's vision to take over world 310-459-0763

Hard edge groove orien guit w/Hollywd rehers, seeks band w/drive dedicth. Love Bone, Alice, Zombies. 213-962-8991 •Lead avail forming band, look g for band mates, any style from 50's to 80's Mess. 213-851-7248.

902-991

*Lead avail forming band, lookg for band mates, any style
from 50's to 80's Mess. 213-851-7948

*Lead guilt w/ocals and wring chops seeks grp for muscns
into Kiss, NY Dolls, Hanoi Rocks, Stones. No drugs, Mark,

Into Kiss, NY Dolls, Hanoi Rocks, Stones, No drugs, Mark, 818-858-8896

*Lead gulf/sngwntrwith org mat, seeks to join/form band, mixing booge, R&R, blues, soul, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671

*Melodic aggressve tasty gulf looking for male singr or band situation to complete musical expression of substance, dynamic, groove, haunting, Doug, 310-472-2101

2101

*One of the best guit who knows what groove is all about, look g for hard rock band, image and music priorty. Cody, 818-705-637

*Pop Guit sngwrt with lyrics, melody and hooks, 3 min songs a specily, looking to join other popsters, serious only pls 310-391-3555

only pls 310-391-3555
•Pro guit avail for sessions or perf. Whether doing 1st demo or pro lookg for new sounds. Call Brent, 310-440-

9011 **Pro guit** extensy tour/studio exp. fully loaded, pro image/ attitde, double on keys, career muschs only, 818-380-

Pro guit sngwritr with 16 trak studio seeks talentd voc to collab/form 90's hard rock band, dedicat a must. Eric, 818-

346-7494
•Pro hard rock guit, 25, Hendrix, Vaughn Seeks pro situ for rec/touring, Fenders, Marshalls, gear, transpo, desire, will succeed. Lv det mess, Mike, 310-370-9835
•Pro hard rock guit, 64, image, equip Hendrix, Halen, Pro band situation with label interest. Mike, 310-370-9835
•Pro rock guit seeks pro situation. Powfi versatile style with unique sound, lots of album credit and world tours. Excell looks, chops, gear, vocs. 213-969-4752
•Rhyth lead guit wid, heavy based in rhythm with solid blues groove, grgs booked. Need you now Bubba, 818-405-9247

 Rhythm guit, heavy hard rock, simple Sabath groove Helmut, Melvyn, Type O Neg, Zepplin Gibson, Marshall 213-620-8776

213-620-8776

*Rhythm guit strait forw, hard rock, heavy, Sabbth type groove Gibs, Marshall 213-620-8776

*Rhythm guit voc. late 30's, doubles on rhythm keys/drums Seeks working, current country band, localor road, Good equip transpo and attitude Tom, 310-327-6121

*Rhythm lead guit seeks classic rock band, Southern to classic Pros only 310-946-2000

*Rock guit avail, many albums/fours with major label artists, personality, good image, pro gear, many endors.

Why pay more for less?

L.A. SOUND SERVICES REHEARSAL STUDIOS

(213) 931-5299

BIG, clean rooms w/pro PA, AC, mirrors, carpet, variable lighting

and great sound...at a great rate!

3 hrs/\$20 3 hrs/\$25 \$9-12/hr.

Block rates, referral discounts and storage avail

versatile Video/bio upon req. John Paul. 818-344-4091
•Schooled guit. 24 w/14 yrs exp seeks bst and drmr to collab Hard edge. groove, harmony Senous only Daniel. 213-931-0876
•Stam'n southut guit with Les Pauls, Marshalls, vocals, stide, great lock richoes.

931-boro
n'n southul guit with Les Pauls, Marshalls, vocais,
great looks/chops, major credits Seeks rock band
ngs gong on Doug, 310-370-0360
40 lead guit, keys/bass avait, lots exp. pro. nice, easy,
looks, pro gear working or soon to be. JP, 818-344-

4091

Versatile guit avail for studio gigs, album credits, intl mag appearcs, air play 818-985-8671

Versatil expresv rock guit, strong vocal, contemp look, seeks enterpr situ with great plans. Michael, 818-993-7

World class lead guit/lead voc, just reloc from East coast, with pro gear, transpo. Team plyr, lkng for pro paid situation. 818-771-9585

World class lead guit/lead voc. Just reloc from East coast, with pro gear, transpo. Team plyr, Lookg for pro situation. 818-771-9586

coast, with pro gear, tra situation. 818-771-9585

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

*ZGuit w/decent chops, forming new group, no demo yet. Must have own gear. *Retro-Glitter" image, hard funk rock, 312-736-6368

*\$ string/12 string, acoustic, electric, Well-rounded style, Too Studio, video, touring exp. The right guit for the job Seeking studio, live band. Kyler, 805-251-3623

*90 s power trio with elec drim seeks heavy melod rhytm distord guit. Tall, dark image. Into Jesus Mary Chain, Sisters Mercy Hollywd. 310-358-6982

*Acous elec guit to join sign/guit/percuss to complete smokin coffee hise and club band. Fantas orig songs. 818-985-4915

985-4915
Advanced sensual enlightnd lead guit needed immed for fem led alt dance band, touring, rec, CD, mgmt, dist Portishead, Gabnel, Kate Bush Pros only 310-288-5009
Alt band with mgmt seeks guit from the South. Infl Pretenders, Joplin Pro attitude 310-202-0788
Alt hard edged melotic band seeks senous/dedicatd lead guit, creaty wleffects, good senses. Colin. 818-773-9562

•Attn: slammin R&B male voc seeks super funkt

guit with great lead voc to do great paying top 40 R&B gigs. Stevie, 818-716-1238
-Attn: top male voc seeks plyrs/R&R band of the 90's to tour, rec. deal. Zep, Pearl Jam. G&R, Stones Pros. 818-

818-342-5343

"Christian sngr/sngwtr seeks guit/drumr for rec project, poss full band sit Inff Cuit. Petty. Counting Crows Vince, 818-901-1817

"Dedict serious" guit sought by bst and drmr for embnat, organ, melod, nitens band Dark image. Bran. 818-979-9718.

8009
• Orumr seeks modern, heavy, luned down chunk monster to dark glam, gothic image, to form all thrash, industrial, grunge hybrid, 25+ no drugs 213-883-9578
• Est proj seeks creal v team plyr to color the vibe, psyched punk off, pro attitd no ego victims or addictions 818-781-5701



Complete Album Demo Production Rehearsal/Pre-Production Great Rooms, Great Gear, Great Staff.

Record Without Compromise Call Stef for Special Rates (818) 782-5096

> 7801 Noble Avenue Van Nuys, CA

Hully Gully Rehearsal Studios 5 Daytime Special \$8-10/hr Drummers Special \$5/hr No Minimum Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects (213) 666-6320 Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los lobos

> **Month to Month Rehearsal** 24-hr Access

reliab most import 818-379-9963

- Guid wtd for estab Orange county band. Wiling to play backup or lead Infill Prinus, Fugazi, Minutemen, Nixons Must have backup vocals. Kevin, 310-431-0551

- Guil wtd for ong act, must be song onented, Bowie, Doors, Stones, Stealy Dan Andrew, 714-846-1193

- Guil wtd for rec/plying band. Color and texture. Nick Lower ints Al Green. 310-452-4154

- Guil wtd. Sermi indus noisy band wiclean tone. Infill Bark Mart, Fugazi, Unsane. 818-989-3810

- Guil Wtd. Sermi indus noisy band wiclean tone. Infill Bark Mart, Fugazi, Unsane. 818-989-3810

- Guil Wtd. Sermi indus noisy band wiclean tone linfill Bark Mart, Fugazi, Unsane. 818-989-3810

- Guil Wtd. Sermi indus noisy band wiclean tone linfill Bark Wart. Back Crowers. 818-248-7824

- Hollywid band wants Fendery slide dualing lead plyer with effects, textures, refindred. New metal country sound, Infill Alice, Floyd Acous a. + 213-739-3726

- Keybd. 30 yr exp. seeks to form all star super grp, for gigs, rec. To interst other muschs and audienc. 213-464-0316, x803

Lead guit voc w/unique style and voice to front alt trio.
 age not import. If you can really do it, call 818-717-9315;

age not import 805-269-2706

Sign. 2005-209-2706. Which simp vocals for next huge thing. Heavy, pop. trippy Songs are 2nd to none We're ready to gig yestrdy if you are nght Paul, 818-761-6770. Lead gult wild for fem singr, unique sound, upcoming showcases, major label interest. Pro only Mazzy Star. Counting Crows, 714-994-1104. Lead/Rhyth guit needed to complete raw, punk-edged band with lots of attitude. Infl. Sex Pistols, Ramones, Dead Kennedys, Stoney, 818-755-9072.

Kennedys. Stoney. 818-755-9072

*Lead/inythm guit needed by tambourine banging. melody singing, all artist. BVI a +, Letters to Cleo, LIVE. Rancid. Beastle Boys, Nirvana. 213-876-5510

*Lookg for very versalt guit, from Dream Theat to Xireme to Elton. 818-995-6156. 805-449-1972

*Meloda-groove guit seeks audio artist for emotinaly, spirilly expressy dance. He Wintegty. Pumpkins, Kings X, Cure. Image is nothing, obey your heart. Tony, 213-413-2377

•MOTHER EARTH all fem band seeks lead guit, must have dedictn, equip, transpo San Jose area 408-248-

5200
•Need seasond pro, country blues picker for Casino gig in Mesquite, Nev 818-992-1791, 310-659-0537
•Pop guit wid, travel, rehers in Northridge JuJu, Funk, Latin, pop. 818-345-3873
•Prof lead guit wid for blues/rock band, have demo and all ong sounds for prof proj No egos, learn plyr wid, 213-654-3087

3087

**R&B/Blues guit w/own unique style Chops influ by Albert, BB King, Jimmi, Stevie, Cropper for working band w/ong & classic songs Fuzzy, 818-881-9888

**Rec artis from FEAR looky for guit ply with high vocals, very prof high voic a must. Send pkg to P O Box 183, Antioch CA 94509

**Phyth guit plyr wid, dedcatd musicin wtd for band in style of Stones, Beatles, Humble Pie 50's to mid 70's R&R Adam, 213-930-1467

of Stones. Beatles. Humble Pie 50's to mid 70's H&H Adam. 213-390-1467

*SCARLET BLUE is looking for rhythm guit and backgrind voc Rehers in Southbay, killer tunes, great tunes Just bring yourself Mark, before 10 00, 310-320-1271

*Sngr guit songwirt seeks lead guit songwriter to write/ form melodic all bland. Intl Posies, Replacints. Beatles, Nirvana Chad, 818-760-3832

*Song orien melodic guit await for paid perf and rec work III Don Was JR. 310-281-6551

*Sout bland seeks guit who is patient, soutful and groovy, mid 60-70's sout, backing vocals a Herell Wood, Marvin Gaye, Anthony, 818-887-4772

*Who is actually exp guit seeks musicins serious about jamming and partying in dancable, rock, funk, metal blues cover band Tony, 213-413-2377

*09Squit ply mid foloin band w/sngr/guit/per to play coffe see circ, all orig songs, intil Counting Crows, Neal Young,

v09Guit plyr wtd to join band w/sngr/guit/perc to play coffe hase circ, all orig songs. Infl Counting Crows, Neal Young, Dylan, 818-985-4915

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

bst needed to compl prog rock band in style of bath, Queensrhy, Dream Theat We have alburns, mt, intl fan base. Chris, 818-891-2727 Pro bass stick and upriight with lead/back voc, avail for

free Joel, 213-851=9096



5 string bst seeks groov orien band, top gear, backgrd vocals Infl A-Z, open minded, team plyr, signed or well est

ils Intl A-Z. opertrimodo. 837-5973 ail versati bst into jazz, rock, funk, R&B Fretiless, fs, writes, chops, looks, image Forrec or gigs Joseph.

reads, writes, chops, looks, image rolleds, grad bood, 818-763-8078 •Bass pir rock, 15 yrs expired, MTV credits, great image, total pro. Scott, 818-992-6182

Bass plyr avail for club gigs, casuals, top 40 Dominqu, 818-761-3710

818-761-3710 •Bass plyr avail for super heavy, dark, aggressv, in your face, ind, metal w/solid groove SWR gear, serious 818-

753-4170

Bass plyr avail for super heavy dark aggressve groove orienband. SWR gear, senous situation only Paul Romero, 818-753-4170

Pass/drm team avail, have 24 hr lock out, very versalt. 805-449-1972; 818-995-6156

8U5-449-19/2; 818-995-6156

*Best rock bist in LA/world seeks aggressv with attitude funk, blues, all. Dying for band with stuff together, 818-992-6182

tunk, blues, alt. Dying for band with stuff together. 818-992-6182

•Bst avail, pro gear, team player, cool image, reidable. Influences A to Z, highly versatile Billy, 213-891-3881

•Bst avail for rec and perf. All styles, fretiless Jazz, funk, blues. Sight reading, etc. Prof only, 818-909-4952

•Bst avail for song, groove orien band, open minded musically, good gear, backing vocals, Infl Jane's, Beatles, Hendrix, Patrick, 818-342-7233

—Bst avail play fretiless, looking for musicians to play programsic, reliable, depen, mature Lucas, 818-892-1531

—Bst avail plays fretiless, booking for deybd bass, all styles, paid gigs pref Mark, 310-391-5223

—Bst seeking hard rock/alt band, heavy groove orien Rage, Tool, Prong Have pro equip, image, attitude 213-876-7172

Hage, I ool, Prong Have pro equip, image, attitude 213-876-1712

•Bat W/22 yrs exp, 5 string fret/less, bass pedals and sour purplish and keys, backgrid vocals, groov orien, seeks well est act 310-724-1198

•Bat wit immed for rec situation. No pay, good opport Orig proj. Anthony eves, 818-792-5124

•Bat Water was a seek of the project of the property of the project of the projec

have good gear, good transportation, good attitude Chris, 818-848-432.

**BatVwoc avail for paid situa, class rock, pop, all, sessions. Reliabl prof, Phil, 310-798-5461.

**Christian bat, contemp, seeks contemp funk Christ band, Fred, 310-630-3048.

**First class bass plyr, Infl Raitl, Robben Ford, 101.9 FM, Sling, 818-344-8306.

**Funk R&B bst, real good groove pocket, strong groove holder Fred, 310-830-3048.

**Groove master avail, fast learner, for fouring/rec Jazz, blues, country, some rock. Simon, 310-392-6542.

**Hard rock bass plyr avail for band with good proj. Infl. Van Halen, New Crue. Alice, Zep Pro gig John, 818-761-3979.

**Pro Bass and drim with kink image and equip seeks pro rock band, must have might of deal pend. Rob, 310-594-6176.

6176
Pro bass plyr and drmr avail for hard rock act Infl Pearl
Jam. Aerosmith 818-380-1260
Pro bat seeks working situation, band or duo Much exp.
image, gear, transpo, backup voc, great ears and can
read. 818-718-9415

image, gear, transpo, backup voc, great ears and can read. 818-718-9415

*Talented bit needed for pro band with direction and future, upcoming CD s and gigs, must shred in style of Pantera, Supletura, Metal Church, Testament Serious only, 310-541-6051

*The versatt bit voc seeks working or near working grip. pop, rock, country, dance, oldies, surf Quick study, sober Greg, 619-471-8697

*Versattile bit, jazz, regigae, new age, R&B, soft rock, Latin, Double on flute, percuss and mairmbas Looking for working band or singer who can play guit or keybd Hubie, 818-366-0777

*World class bit, init louring and rec cred, string vocals.

818-365-0777

World class bst, intl touring and rec cred, string vocals, good image. Seeks paid situ or signed bands. Promo pkg avail. Steve, 310-543-5093

avail, Steve, 310-543-5093

World class bst. strong backing vocals, gear, image. Seeks signed band, paid situations. Killer groove, very creative, responsble, team plyr Tad, 213-695-9239

Young versatt bass plyr avail for paid gigs, no heavy metal or grunge. Matthew, 213-964-9675

10. BASSISTS WANTED

•DUFFY BROS guitar duo need a bst unlike there has ever been. Duff. 213-969-0549 •#I bst, are you out there? Infl Rock 101 9, no grunge or heavy metal. Solid songs need you Robert, WLA 310-

1 Bst with vocals needed by major label rec artist

Manager/Salesman Wanted

For rapidly growing guitar shop specializing in used, vintage and new guitars, amps and FX. Must be organized, dedicated and enthusiatic.

Minimum 3 years experience

Send resume & salary history to:

Guitar Oasis/Attn: Pat 7451 Warner Ave., Ste. I Huntington Beach, Ca 92647



MONTHLY LOCK-OUT REHEARSAL FACILITY If you're tired of driving to Vernon or Downtown L.A. for rehearsal, check

out our convenient location in North Hollywood at 7413 Varna Ave. • Great Prices • 24 Hr Access • Top Security • Free Utilities • Carpet/Sonex • Parking

818-764-8181

54

forming new band, Infl Violent Fems, Beatles, Nirvana, Mark, 310-837-7211

*It bat wild for extremely aggressy band, pro with quick style of ply reg for fast tech material. Demo pending Mike, Jim, Robert, 310-430-3829

*It star qual bist wild for commer rock band, alla Van Halen, Zep, Floyd, Queenshry, Must have chops/image, Exp prosonly. Theo, 213-654-1550; 213-650-0974

only. Theo. 213-654-1550: 213-650-0974

-1st class bass for pro situ, estab showcas band w/24 trak studio. heavy groov, ala Sabbath, Zep. Purple. Pedal up front. 818-380-7127

-21yr- sxp bst with long hair wanted by Hollywd drmr and guit. Infl Candlebox, Skid Row, LA Guns. Richie, 213-876-9647

guit. Infl Candlebox, Skid now, an accura-9647 **
90's hip young, in the pocket bst needed for all pop band with things going on. Beatles, Nirvana, Pumpkins. Vocals a + JB. 213-680-8733 a + JB. 213-680-8733

•90's rock act, THE CHAMBER, auditioning 5 string progrock or fusion bis. 310-954-0291
•A #1 bs plyer for alt band with cd. U2, Killing Joke, Jesus Jones, gd level. 310-208-3772
•A1 dedicated serious, melodic finger playing, moving around the chords bist, heavy to acous. Infl Zep. Floyd. 310-453-867.89 msgr ala Mary Chapin Carp seeks bist, ready to play and rec, in proj with pro plyrs and writs Carlos. 213-658-6250
•AAAC bundry fem some projection class hard crock gm.

ready to play and rec, in proj with pro plyrs and writrs Carlos, 213-658-6250

•Accom bst needed to complete orig class hard rock gro, ala Zep, Van Halen, Hendrik, BMI pub, great songs, some air play, Gigs, rec pending, 213-662-0951

•Accus bst wid for SUGAR ROO, an ecletic, acous multicultur proj. Shawn, 310-452-0916

•Agrasave heavy bass plyr wid to complete close situation. Dream Theater, Oueensrhyche meets Slayer, Pantera, Megadeth. Very urique. Doug, 818-992-1154

•Alt band seeks dedicated bst, 22-30, male/fern, rehers in LA, great teel/attitude desired, Dusty, 213-365-855.

•Alt band with might seeks bst from the South. Infl Pretenders, Joplin. Pro attitude, 310-20-20789

•Alt bat wid for band with major pub deal, major rec deal around on the seeks decided to the seeks decided and wide around the seeks decided and the services of the seeks decided and the services of the seeks decided and the services of the seeks decided and seeks decided and seeks decided to star simple, but emotional band, Hector, 310-954-3795, 213-656-951-800

•Alt punk bat needed to start simple, but emotional band, Hector, 310-954-3796, valars, 310-951-4796-91-800

•Alt punk but needed to start simple. but emotional band, Hector, 310-945-3736 or Mark, 310-955-1890
•Alt rock but wid for band with major pub deal, major recleal around corn, Infl. Live, Nitivana, Toad, No metal pis, cool vibe, serious only, 818-997-4001
•Are you ser/ Hendrix, Doors, Aerosmith and Who style, 3 pc forming. Songs, equip and transpo. Already avail. Artist lookg for but/drimr, heavy alt orig style, album ready mat, incl. std., sit similar to Nirvana, Pumpkins, Bush Major conn. 818-796-3396
•Afth Bass plyrs: The most aggressive orig unit has arrived, CD in prog. plently of connections, needs maniac, Flea meets Rex. Dave, 818-985-4994
•Bass plyr wid for formation of hardst working band on planet. Call anytime, 213-920-7012
•Bass plyr and for Lamidazz pop grip currently playing. Latin flavor all the way, Gil, 818-902-1952
•Bass plyr needed by tambourine banging, melody singing, alt artist. B/U a +, Letters to Cleo, LIVE, Rancid, Beastie Boys, Nirvana, 213-876-5510
•Bass plyr sought after, 50's twist, 60's trash, Thunder, Stones, Rob, 213-939-7131
•Bass plyr wid, alp band with classic rock and funk infl Currlly gigging and ready to ree indie 310-927-1796
•Bass plyr wid, and band with classic rock and funk infl Currlly gigging and ready to ree indie 310-927-1796
•Bass plyr wid, ang 21-30, for Zep'esq orig, blues, folk, funk celectes styles, 310-301-0961
•Bass plyr wid for a band infl by Red Hse Painters, Joy Diffison, Chameleons, 310-399-2408
•Bass plyr wid for a band infl by Red Hse Painters, Joy Diffison, Chameleons, 310-399-2408

Diffision, Chameleons, 310-399-2408

*Bass plyr wild or alt band with great songs, gigs. Pls have talent, dedication, transpo and cool attitude. Nirvana, Hole, Soundgarden, Cranberries. 213-458-9174

*Bass plyr wild for heavy band, have label interest, pros or intermed, must have equip. prof attitude. Sabbath, Metallica, Joe, 818-331-1578

*Bass plyr wild for part lime, working, classic rock, R&B band, Lisa, 818-797-6456

*Bass plyr wild for part band took hand toll Bush.

band. Lisa, 818-797-6456
•Bass plyr wtd for prog hard rock band, Infl Rush, Queensrhy. Equip and transpo a must. Mark, 310-322-

5420
**Bass plyr wtd for uptempo punk attitde, with hit poten, togeth, no hang ups, 818-891-3671
**Bass plyr wtd to join band w/sng/tgut//perc to play coffe hae circ. Infl Counting Crows, Neal Young, Dylan. 818-

hase circ. Infl. Counting Crows, Neal Young, Dylan. 818985-4915

Pass 915

With John Strong only songs. 818-985-4915

Pass plyr wid to join sngr/guit/percuss to perform coffee thee and concerts, strong only songs. 818-985-4915

Pass plyr wid. Infl U2. Counting Crows. REM. Serious only. 310-399-2588

Pass plyrs: Everybody has connections, label interest, deals pending, yeah sure. We're pro plyrs, very aggrssev, intense, not from this planet. Are you' 310-699-5483

-Bat and drumr wid for fem singer, unique sound, upcoming showcases, major label interest. Pro only. Mazzy Star. Counting Crows. 714-994-1104

-Bst desired, talent, drive, ambition, vocals a+, hard melodic, dymanic trio, Pixies, Beatles, Blur, Clash, Punky, mod, new wave, power pop. David. 818-762-6971

-Bst needed to complete orig classic rock grp. ala Zep. Van Halen, Hendrix. Bill plub, have great songs, some air play. Gigs, rec pending. 213-662-0951

-Bst needed to complete raw, punk-edged band with lots

BANDS & ENTERTAINERS WANTED

Immediate booking for top 40, specialty acts, 50's, country-western and big bands. Corporate and Social function engagements available.

Call Audio Ecstasy Entertainment 818-707-2404 or send pak to: Attn. Heidi 31324 Via Colinas #103 Westlake Village, CA 91362

of attitude. Infl Sex Pistols, Ramones, Dead Kennedys, Misfits. Stoney, 818-755-9072
**Bat with vocals wild for mainstrm progressy rock/lunk/pop band, fallent, exp, good attitude, dedication essent, melodic, rhythmic, tight, intense sound, J.V., 310-455-4304.

rhythmic, tight, inlense sound, J.V., 310-450-4304.

Bst wtd, young talented creaty plyr with intensity, passinte altband, with mgmt, CD, legal rep. Replacemts, Soundgard, Hold, Mick. 310-470-7705

Hold, Mick. 310-470-7705

*Bat wind, must have it all. Intil Slayer, Megadeath, Metallica, etc. Zoom or Pat, 845-9546

*Bat wind, sold & liquid, with pretty voice nded to round out-pic ambient textural noisy pop band, Sterolab, Lush, Ween, Breeders, Roxy Music, Television, 213-665-4878

*Bat witd for 2 guit bass/drums, fem lead voc band, Infl PJ Harvey, Nirvana, Mazzy Star, Gar, 310-396-1428

*Bat wild for all band, demo avail, 310-394-3168

*Bat wild for all band, demo avail, 310-394-3168

*Bat wild for all band, demo avail, 310-394-3168

*Bat wild for all band, demo avail, 310-314-1324

*Bat wild for all band, demo avail, 310-314-1324

*Bat wild for all cock band with rehersal and 16 track digital studio, vocais a * Soul Asylum, Counting Grows, Beatles, 310-314-1324

*Bat wild for classic to 90's rock, bay involved. Steve, 714-

Bst wtd for classic to 90's rock, pay involved. Steve, 714

992-2066
•Bst wtd for hard groove orien band with rec studio, atty and mgmt. Free lock out and rehers, Ryan, Chri

•Bst wtd for hard groove orien band with rec studio, ent atly and mgmt. Free lock out and rehers. Ryan, Chris or Mike, 818-957-3826
•Bst wtd for Orange County band. SPIRIT TREE, Infl Soundgard, Temple, Zep. Have mgmt, atly, studio, and EP. Pros only, 714-531-0728
•Bst wtd for orig mainstrm R&R band already perf, very groove onen, dependbl and commit a must. Michael, 818-981-8025
•Bst wtd for orig R&R STATION COMMITTER STAT

groove onen, dependbl and commit a must. Michael. 818-981-8025

•Bat wild for orig R&R band. Stones, JuJu Hounds. Deal pend. 213-874-7125

•Bat wild for fruly alt rock band. Blues, jazz, punk, rock inft. Sell aware, spir enlight always a +, West LA area rehers. Demo avail. 310-392-6913

•Bat wild for Westside R&R band, with studio, heavy, melodic, alt. Vernon, 310-392-7409

•Bat wild mill Bark Marl, Jesus Luz, Fugazi, Unsane. Semi indus noisy wickean tones, no metal. 818-989-3810

•DAISY FACES a shot gun blast to the head, we need a cool bass pir that gets it. If you like Whit Zombie, Marilyn Manson, Cramps, if en call. 213-969-1670es, Beatles, Humble Pie, mil 70's R&R. Adam, 213-90-1467

•Do you want to play in a band, or not? Solid groove a must, voc a =, dedicat no bust. Jeff. 213-656-9589

•Drumr seeks bist with dark image, talent, dedication, to

•Prum's Seeks us; mit data mags, mit.
form
•East Coast guil/snowrt & drumr seeks young musicicans
to complete "new" hard rock group, have studio, P.A.,
major contacts. Tommy, 213-461-6737
•Estab LA act seeks serious pro committed bst for 101.9
style project. Must read charts, some pay. Now showcasing.
Call betw 11-7, 310-289-0191
•Fem bst wild, 1 yr exp, 21, aggressive melodic alt band.
Infl Pumpkins, Hole, L7. Equi and transpola must. Gabriel,
a18.48.47.392.

818-448-7323
Fem or Male with backing vocals, bst and guit wtd. Stone Roses. My Bloody Valen. Old Stones, Motown. 60's, 90's groove. Melody and distor minded. 213-525-1613
Fem/Male bat/guit wtd, backing vocals. Stone Roses, My Bloody Valen. Stones. Label int, Hollywd area. Jeff.

213-525-1613

*FREEDOM FORCE needs bst, must have equip, be aggrssve, funky and hard. Rage Against Machine, Beastle Boys, Kings X. 818-797-1006

*Grunge bat wid for power trio with chops by guit plyr, singer and drummer. Into wild stuff, Steve, 310-479-6558

*Guit/drm team seeks bst, 25 and under, Sabbath groove with 90's vision to take over world. 310-459-0763 Hard rock bst plyr with image for ultim hard rock band.
 Mess, 310-391-9897

Heavy bst wid to complete thrash, metal band. Influegadeath. Slayer, Pantera. Pros only, dedictn a must.

Mess., 310-391-9899.
Heavy bit wid to complete thrash, metal band. Infl Megadeath, Slayer, Pantera. Pros only, dedictin a must. David, 310-826-5232.
High Energy bit wrind, new project, full creative injurious, 1-100, Jane's, Corn, Beasties and you. Psyco cool, but no waste cases. Jen, 818-907-6012.
Hollywd band wantb still ruck of the metal country sound. Infl Monster Mag, Buthole Surfrs, ZCTop, 213-793-9726.
Johnny Cool of CIRCUS: Pis call Brian, 213-876-5706.
Lead guit voc/songwriti seeks drim into NY Dolls, Hanoi Pocks. Stones for upcoming band. Mark, 818-858-8896.
Looking for something different? We're dynamic, noisy and happy with unique sounding songs, but they don't sound so great who seeks. Robert, 310-577-2206.
Mediocre drimr who is actually exp guit seeks musicns serious about jamming and paritying in dancader rock, funk, metal blues cover band. Tony, 213-413-2377.
Melode-groove guit seeks audio antist for employed synthy expresses dance HR Wrintegly. Pumpkins, Kings X. Cure Image is nothing, obey your heart. Tony, 213-413-2377.

MUSICIANS

WANTED

to record and perform original

Jazz/R&B material with excep-

tional female vocalist. Keys, bass,

drums, guitar and sax.

Serious pros only please. 213-962-5735

24 HOUR LOCKOUTS

• DRUM • BAND •

-SHOWCASE ROOMS-5 VALLEY LOCATIONS

(818) 762-6663

ASSOCIATED REHEARSAL

PROPERTIES

Melodic hard rock band with mgmt and prod searching for pro bst. Infl Scorpians, Dokken. North Orange County.

for pro bst. Infl Scorpians, Dokken. North Orange County. Brian, 310-425-6061
•Motiv band seeds bass plyr. Style: Dino Jr. Nirvana, Color Fast, Pumpkins. Have demo equip, transpo, serious only. Chris, 213-851-6150

only. Chris, 213-851-6150 •Motown style bst, prof in all styles classic rock. Cream. Zep, Beatles. Looking for relatively well-known solo artist

289-0280

town style bst wtd, famil with all styles Motown bus black from old days. J.P. Jones, John Deacon 289-0280

Improvement of the control of the co

•Reverence seeks grooving alt bst, male/lem, 22-30 rehers in downtown LA, dedictd to the dream. Dusty, 213-

365-9557

Sngr guit songwritr seeks bst songwritr to write/form melodic alt band called NOWHERE NEAR. Inff Posies, Replacmis, Beatles, Nirwana. Chaé, 818-760-3832

Sngr/sngwritr guit seeks based or open minded pop rock band. I have songs, rehers spc and PA, Vocals helpful. 714-265-961

band. 1 nave songs, reners spc and P.A. Vocas neipptu. 714-265-9610

*STILL seeks bst. Soundgrdn, Zep, Metallica, Hendrix, Pearl Jam. Demitri, 310-915-5040

*Thrash bst wid, must have it all. Infl Slayer, Megadeath, Metallica, etc. Zoom or Rat, 845-9546

*Thrash hardcore blues band seeks bst. male or fem, sick sense of humor a must. 818-892-7713

*Verstl bst needed for songwritg orien band wirec studio, free lock out, great feel/vice exp a must, voc a +. Infl Supertramp, Doobles, Black Crowes, 818-248-7824

*Yamaha endorsed drmr seeks estab proj ala Steve Balley, John Palittuci and Gary Willis, 818-563-2808

*YOU KILL ME seeks bst creativ, vocats, melodic, aggressy, dynamcs. To complete frio, Infl Bowle, Jane's, Sabbath, Soundgard, Mgml/indie deal, 213-980-3160

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

Iblingual English/Spanish keybrd plyr avail for sessions & live work. I have prev production & arranging album credits. Very pro. Jorge, 215-68-6578
 Dedicated ketbdst sought by lead sngr for forming elect based alt band. Must also write flyrices for collab. Infl DM, Duran, New UZ: 818-382-7064

Lurian, New U.z. 618-382-7064
Fem keybd plyr avail to join/form heavy style band, Vella, 818-501-0567
Hammond B3 piano plyr, exp pro, worked with Peter Wolfe for J. Geils Band, Sass Jordan. Avail for pro sit only, Greg, 909-353-9507

909-353-9507 ordst progrmr for studio, demo, arrangmnts, Korg tari, Cubase, R8M Roland, U220, extensv exp. Eric, •Malet percuss avail for Frank Zappa style proj. 818-563-

2008
•Planst/sngr/songwrtr with 2 albums avail for band with major label deal. 818-342-3100

major label deal. 818-342-3100
•Pro accompnst formerly with Sarah Vaughan and Joe
Williams avail for sngrs projects. Herb Mickman, 818-990-2328
PPo planst avail for paying situ, studio, audition, lead sheets, rehers tapes. Berkely grad, easy going, versatile Dan, 213-658-7728
Pergarm/Sound design seeks to join/form future minder

/ 28 d designr seeks to join/form future minded eat act. 242, NIN, Sheep on drugs, etc.

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•All funk rock band with mgmt looking for pro keybdst with abil to write. Dave, 818-892-3240
•Altin: stammin R8B male voc seeks super funky multi keybdst and bass shift plyr with voc to do great paying top 40 gigs. Stevie, 818-716-1238
•Christin keybbst wid for funk band. Infl Parlmt, Georg Clint, James Brown. Rocko, 310-534-1044
•Creative keybdst infl Chic Corea, Tom Koster, T, Lavitz. Wtd for hire. FAX resume 818-563-4478
•Fem and stwith indie label deal looking for co-wirs. Dark and moody R&R. Diana Divine, 818-905-4545
•Fem sngf sngwtr seeks bots with home rec setup to collab. I have German deal, need songs rec. 805-288-1299

1299

Folk band looking for keybdst with psychedelic soulful mix, patient, backing vocals a + Marvin Gaye, Lonny Smith. Anthony, 818-887-4772

Funk keybd plyr wtd for alt band with mgmt. Call Shelly, 310.453-467.

JAMIE GLASER

Guitarist (Seinfeld, Married With Chidren, Jean-Luc Ponty and Bryan Adams) offering lessons for limited time. Specialist in solo techniques (all styles), funk styles. Memory expert. Career planning.

818.893.5499



Former Gibson Custom Shop

MASTER LUTHIER ROGER GIFFIN 213• 8**7**4• 8531

Keybd plyr wtd Hammond style w/strong backgrd voc for rock, funk band: SOUL SURFERS. Current rec CD Brian, 213-660-4268

Brian, 213-660-4268
Keybdst with vocals wid for mainstrm progressve, rock/pop/funk band, talent, exp, good attitude, dedication essential, metodic, rhythmic, tight, intense sounds. J.V..

essential, melodic, mythmic, tight, intense sounds. J.V., 310-455-4304 yestab band in Pasadena, must have equip/transpo, Hammond B3 sound, Infl Tom Petty/REW Alice, 909-597-3973 *Keybdat wid to form Sityx cover band, all rehers in San Fern Valley, Mark, 805-496-6355 *Keybdat wid with strong vocals, all, covers and orig, writing a +, serious, 714-826-7438

teybst wtd for rec/plyngband, vintage sound. Nick Lowe ts Al Green, 310-452-4154

mts Al Green. 310-452-4154
Male or fem with songwring ability. Hammond B3 a must.
Izzy Stradlin. Petty. Black Crows. 909-597-3973
*Organ plyr wid for heavy band, early BDC, Hoc Wind.
DMZ, metallic post punk with a psychedelic groove. Roger,
213-856-9125
*Orig act needs one who plays B3 elec piano. has vintage
gear, etc. Bowie, Doors, Stones, Stealy Dan. Andrew,
714-866-119

gear, etc. bov 714-846-1193

974-846-197 ltr seeks keybdst with midi gear to prog traks for sell rel CD. Melodic, atmosph., alpop. Infl Sinead, Milla, Eddi, Reader, Kate Bush. 310-829-326. Sngwrlft seeks keybdst for rec label proj. In studio rehersing, 310-289-4734. Synth needed to form elec music band. Style: Tang Dream. Pros only, no flakes, Dean, 310-829-7293. "THROUGH THE WOODS needs keybdst with backing vocals, extra instrumts a + . Stewart, 213-876-1466. "Wtd keybdst for CSN infl band with label interes. Youthful, exhuber pref. Michael, 818-350-5618."

Wtd keybdst; Cars infl for rock, punk, blues, funk, metal band. 310-474-2711

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

25 yr male voc seeks high energy band. Infl. everything. No smoking, drugs or drinking. David. 310-828-7712. Rosenoking, drugs or drinking. David. 310-828-7712. Rosen. LA Guns. G&R. Greatlyric abl. mid to high range. Faster. LA Guns. G&R. Greatlyric abl. mid to high range. With street image. Billy. 818-710-8470. All Country sngr from Georgia, new to LA. Infl Rebbar. All Country sngr from Georgia. new to LA. Infl. Rebbar. Georgia. New to LA. Infl. Rebbar. Seeks. Rosen. Ro

1299
•At fem country sngr from Georgia, new to LA, avail for sess/live work. Lead and backups, pros only, Fran, 805-

288-1299
•AAA fem voc avail for gigging classic rock band, 818771-7733 771-7733

*Actual voc, yes voc avail for signed heavy alt act. Infl Dig, Live, Sponge. Agressv melodies with style. Pros only. 818-766-2633

•Attn: top male voc seeks plyrs/R&R band of the 90's to tour, rec, deal. Zep. Pearl Jam, G&R, Stones. Pros. 818-843-3711

843-3711
*Attract wht voc/sngwritr searching for band, Ghostly
*Attract Wat voc/sngwritr searching for band, Ghostly
*Chris Isaak sound. Infl U2, Floyd, Black Crows, Petty,
Nirvana. LA resident. 818-973-2260
*Attract Vern voc for hire. looking for work. No live work.
Album, demo, rec. Backup \$65/song, Lead \$85/song. Can
be neg. Tara Word, 213-456-8416
*Attract Vern voc looking for work, demos, rec, proj. Styles:
pop. R&B, gospel, top 40, Rate: \$65/song back; \$85/song
lead, neg. Tara Word, 213-756-8416
*Black fern/male with pwritu backgrod vocals, xInt blends,
depend, pref R&R, but open to all styles. 213-465-2044
*Christn lead singr front man seeks to pin/form orig rock

depend, pref R&R, but open to all styles. 213-405-2044
•Christn lead singr front man seeks to join/form orig rock

BASS PLAYER WANTED

Existing all-original creative rock band seeks Real Bass Player to play deep, solid rock grooves to our mix of Pop & bluesy Rock,

We like an interesting look and have a taste for clothes.

taste for clothes.
The band is called NAKED.
We have female frontperson, experienced players, management, songs, connections & gigs.
Looking for another sorcerer for our dream team. You must be self-sufficient, have transportation and be able to leave town when persessay.

when necessary

Call us at (310) 247-5123



CLASSIFIEDS

band with desire to share faith. 3 oct range. Rob, 818-792-

Cont Christian voc seeks contemp Christ or Gospel funk band Fred, 310-630-3048

pana Fred, 310-530-3048

Dad's an office star I got his voice and matinee idol looks.

Small ego, big desire. Working band, inspired projects.

Can write songs, guit. Evan, 818-568-4911

•Egomaniac sing who sometims chanls spirit of Lennon

when drinks wants to sing for your band, 213-369-0485

•Etherial fem lead voc singwriti seeks alt rock band for

collab, gigs, signing, Your music, my words. Diversified

and very senous, 310-278-8648

•Exp fem voc visionary seeks fun, mature, melodic folk band. Local 310-826-3369



Mary Grover, M.A. (818) 787-SONG (7664)

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE** Mötley Crüe • Offspring Red Heaven • Invisible Poet Kings Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802



I CAN SHOW YOU HOW... NOW! **Private Lessons**

Performance Workshops **Showcases**

"Don't let your voice limit your passion!"



For info and FREE trial lesson Call (818) 789-0474

•Exp male R&B voc seeks any working situation and/or label deal. Keith, 310-924-3680

•Exp rea artist seeking gigs and demo proj for deal. Soul, R&B, pop, jazz, gospel. Infl Aretha Shante Moore, Anita. Gwen, 818-508-6986

•Fem lead and backup avall for classic rock, top 40 gigs to play around town. Janis, Tina, Madonna, Pretenders, Pay gigs only. Karna, 213-875-5144

•Fem sngr recent to LA avail for sess, lead and backup demo avail, good reader, lyncst and arringr. Most styles. Fran, 805-288-1299

•Fem voc dance, jazz. Whites hooks, harmony. Ref and extensive credits. Mezzo, soprano. 714-664-1441; 310-793-8208

793-8208

793-8208
Fem voc looking for creaty band, LA-Hollywd area, 213-226-1554
Fem voc seeks prod w/studio to work on dance music, Infl
70's indus 213-460-2544
Fem voc to join creaty spiritl band, voc blue 40's, Infl
Depeche, Cure, U2. No pros pls Courtney, 818-766-6920

Rock Your World VOCAL COACHING

Immediate Results!! All Styles. Professional Techniques & Strengthenir And, yes...very affordable Michael Adam 213-504-2437

VOICE LESSONS

Take Your Musical **Performance To** The Next Level!

Perfect your breathing technique. Extend your range, Project with power

> BEATRICE (310) 273-5940

B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech Has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals



Learn how to have solid technique and still keep your unique style. Power-Pitch-Range-Freedom

with an emphasis on heart & passion! Very affordable • Workshops, too!

(213) 938-7819

Fem voc w/strg voc avail for sess work or gigging with bands. Amber, 310-457-8389
Fem voc with German rec deal seeks work in LA, 805-

1288-1299 Senous inq only.

288-1299 Senous inq only.

805-288-1299 Senous inq only.

Fem voc with lots of exp and record deal, avail for work.

805-288-1299 Senous inq only.

Fem voc witd for york.

And, for shows and rec. We have great songs, based in Sant Barb. Dawn, 805-685-have great songs, based in Sant Barb. Dawn, 805-685-

5090
Five oct range R&B, top 40 or orig, avail for backgrind or studio, perc or sngr. Looking ion est R&B band with new orig on the road. 310-599-1607; 310-762-7349
Hard rock sngr. Steven Tyler/Bonn Scott voice seeks band. 310-338-6321

Hard rock sngr. Steven Tyler/Bonn Scott voice seeks band. 310-358-6321
Intell voc/songwrit avail for rock/tour situ, versall, powful. ext traing, exp. prof. No garage bands pls. 818-753-1320
Killer sngr in Lå still lookg for ong pro classic rock band. 213-462-8931
Lead voc. specity ballads, R&B, funk, blues, you name it. Fred. 310-630-3048
Lead voc avail, strong vox with stamina, stage energy Start or join band into Tool, Quicksand, Corn, Zombie. No waste cases. David, 818-761-7795
Lead voc: infli Tony Harnell, TNT, Jeff Tate, Queensrhyche, Michael Sweet, Striper. Full band with long-hair irrage. 213-719-7182
Lookling for rockin top 40 cover band to play out. Have tenor vocals, sing everything from Jovi to Journey, Bad

SINGERS!!

English, Toto Steve, 818-752-8163

English, Toto Steve, 818-752-8163
-Male pop sng aval for demos, jingles, session work.
Exp. talent, most styles, When need a real sngr, Steven,
213-876-3703
-Male tenor voc, pro exp. most styles, avail for lead,
backups, sessions, gigs, JR, 818-884-2146
-Man with a plan needs a band, Anyone can call, Let s just
jam. Scorchers, Petty, Stones, Pistols, Dave, 213-9570370

Orig soulful melodic dedictd sgr with image seeks ultim hardrock band, or musc willing to do or die. Mess, 310-391-

Power, range, quality, must hear to believe, ala Lou Graham, Peter Cet Lookingfor incredible band, ala Boston, Giant, Foreigr, Kurt, 310-970-1050 •Pro black tem lead and backgrid enhancr. R&B, blues, copport, art., sales, scat., county, ran. bon. Coppets.

Pro black fem lead and backgrnd enhancr, R&B, blues, gospel, Jazz, salsa, scat, country, rap, pop. Concerts, studio and demos only No clubs or drugs, K.C., 213-704-1426

Pro black fem lead and backgrnd enhancr, wake up that dull vocal backgrnd. R&B, blues, gospel, Jazz, salsa, country, rap, pop, scat, this and that. Seeks studio and demos. Page K.C., 213-704-1426

Pro fem lead voc with strong gospel/R&B chops seeks work, will do clubs, studio, priv. parties, mill. Whitney Debbie Dee, 818-564-0818; 818-816-55746

Pro guit sngwritr with 16 trak studio seeks talentid voc to collab/form 90's hard rock band, dedicat a must. Enc., 818-346-7494

Pro voc avail for sess work, wide range, almost any style, Pro voc avail for sess work, wide range, almost any style,

collabrorm 90's hard rock band, dedicat a must. Enc. 818-346-7494
•Pro voc avail for sess work, wide range, almost any style, long time trak rec. Call, 818-846-8123
•Prof voc/songwritflyricst looking for estab ong commercial rock band, peri and rec exp. Intl Plant, McCartney, Perry, Anderson, Mercury, Robert, 714-937-5424
•Pwrlf Black R&B pop and gospel fem voc seeking sngwrits for rec deal. Mana, after 6:30, 909-465-0747
•Real Country sngr avail for sess and perf. Get the real thing naturally. Franny, 805-288-1299
•Senior voc seeks ong working Insh folk rock band Intl Polk, Dylan O'Brian 310-471-1827
•Session fem sngr avail. backgmd, \$55 Styles: pop, alt, jazz, hip hop, dance Mezzo soprano. \$100 per record. No collab. On call. 714-684-14441
•Sngr avail for top 40 cover band, classic rock to KROC.
Also play rhythm guit and have some PA equip Michael. 310-438-1868
•Sngr songwritt looking for compit band, exp pro plyrs.

•Sngr songwritr looking for compit band, exp pro plyrs, back voc, some finishd mat. Paul, 213-467-5413 Sngr/sngwritr guit seeks keybds, bass for open minded pop rock band. I have songs, rehers spc and PA. Vocals helpful. 714-265-9610

Learn how to extend the range of your full voice!! "CAN YOU SING A-HIGH 'C'-WITHOUT STRAINING" is the 122 page book w/2 cassettes. To order:-Call 800-247-6553

VOICE LESSONS

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS SUE FINK

310/478-0696





Professional Development & Support for Singers

Lis Lewis (213) 460-2486 Private Voice Lessons

VOCALISTS!

UNLOCK THE MAGIC Power • Intensity • Intimacy • Passion

Mike Campbell's Vocal Performance Workshop

Master vocalist & recording artist

 Vocal Program Director, Musician's Institute

All Styles

818 • 505 • 1029 Private Lessons Also Available

CLOSE-UP

HORTAGE OF LEAD-SINGERS? WHY?

Reason #1 is invalidation (or put-down) of a child's naturally unin-

Heason #1 is invalidation (or put-down) of a child's naturally uninhibited yelling and calling-out, leading to inhibited, shy adult voices. Reason #2 is vocal training that produces a classical and flowery style, unsuitable for a passionate and powerful rock-singer.

I believe that all musicians are basically singers, but many chose to play an instrument they could buy already assembled. After all it's so much safer than the complexities of finding out how to turn one's own body into a musical instrument! Imagine "cracking" on a "highnote," or forcetting the words, until Major humilation! Somehow it's not a cover. forgetting the words, ugh! Major humiliation! Somehow it's not as per-sonal hitting a wrong chord on the guitar or keyboard! Here are a few musicians who became singers: Phil Collins, Don

Henley, Tommy Shaw, John Sykes, Kip Winger, Ritchie Sambora., Geddy Lee, Trevor Rabin and Greg Allman.

Rock-singing is very different from singing classica music, and dif-ferent from musical theatre, Broadway and pop. Rock is fun, passionate, sassy, feisty, challenging, demanding, poignant, etc. And definitely uninhibited! It's hard to sing rock'n'roll though, if you have been trained as a classical singer, and you are restricted and lost those great calls you expressed so freely as a child.

If you've always wanted to sing, but have been too embarrassed or unsure of yourself to get started, just give it a fling! Call Sabine NOW! You do have a voice and there is a band looking for you!





ELIZABETH SABINE

VOICE STRENGTH-**ENING**

SPECIALIST 818 • 761 • 6747

FEMALE VOCALIST WANTED

RECORDING ARTIST SEEKS A UNIQUE. ECLECTIC SINGER BE-TWEEN THE AGES OF 25 AND 35 IN THE STYLE OF LISA GERRARD (DEAD CAN DANCE), FRANCESCA GAGNON (CIRQUE DU SOLEIL), CECILIA BARTOLI AND SARAH McLachlan to be featured on upcoming CD release. SEND TAPE, PICTURE AND BIO TO:

> Q-ENTERTAINMENT P.O. Box 461696 Los Angeles, CA 90046

Soutful jazz sngr wants to funk up LA East coast jazz groove with West coast hip hop swing Brings it toget Senius only Nadia, 310-473-8262 Soutful sngr/songwrft withimage, style, drive and dedictin seeks home 70's and 90's infl hard rock. Mess, 818-850-

0861

**Star Power perf looking for a great band. Infl. Hendrix Zep, Beatles, Bruce Lee and Banschrikof. Send info. Joe. P.O. Box. 1272. Hollywood, CA.90078

*Three tem backgmd sngrs awal to sing demo, rec proj. album proj. live, etc. Styles rock, folk, all. We're good and prof. Robin, 310-532-7966

*Tool, Brains, James, vocals, creativ, instinctual type artist who likes to sing at rehers not draw pix, pro situation. 213-874-750.

•Tool, Brains, James, vocals, creatv, instinctual type artist who likes to sing at rehers not draw pix, pro situation 213-874-7527
•Top 40, R&B, rock. I can sing it all. Trained tenor voc, great range/style/looks/personally. Keith, 818-791-9539
•Versattlle exp fem singer looking for rock, all, blues or jazz band. Infl. Ethindge, Heart, Sass Jordan, Holiday Bee 818-707-0369.
•Voc awailable to piin/form tambourine banging, passion to cleo. Live, Beastie Boys, Rancid. Nirvana. 213-876-5510

5510 **Int Jazz sngr avail for working band, 30's and 40's style, also contemp jazz in several lang. Call Cassandra and leave mess w/lra, 213-936-5478

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

41 all pro voc with good attitude needed Rock 101 9. Steve Perry, Phil Collins No screamers Robert, WLA, 310-477-7842. 41 star qual voc front man wid for commer rock band, ala Van Halen, Zep, Floyd, Oueensrhy Must have chops/ image. Exp pros only. Theo, 213-654-1550; 213-650-

Van Halen, Zep. Floyd, Oueensrhy Must have chops/
Image. Exp pros only. Theo, 213-654-1550, 213-6500974

Gulfdrm leam seeks voc. 25 and under, Sabbath groeve with 90's vision to take over world. 310-459-0763

A angr for dark, at band. Have songs in lim andrix, recstudio avail. Inil Tool. Soundgard, 213-654-9793

All powerful emotional male voc for melodic, diverse brude avail. Inil Tool. Soundgard, 213-654-9793

All powerful emotional male voc for melodic, diverse breative. Inil Tool. Soundgard, 213-654-9793

All star qual fem voc needed for label deal, major connicerous pros. John. 310-715-1736

Aggrav hard edge band with songs lookg for voc/front man, must have desire, dedicatin, must be versattl. Nathan. 818-222-5555. Pgr 818-387-1333

All types needed by sngwirt with credits and major connect, must be serious. Mess, Michael. 310-572-4173

Aftrac young likg. 23-28, natural allo R&B sngr with ocomplete fem trio R&B snging dance gm. Must be able to write, dance and commit to set rehers sched Latisha, 310-785-8775

Attract voung lang 23-28-28-7252-2053

Audittioning angra for intense brutal groove ala Machine Head Pro, mature, dedicatid, guit plying a +. Alex, 310-578-5834

Background Fem voc wid for upcoming live performance and recording. 310-472-711

578-5834

*Background Fem voc wid for upcoming live performance and recording 310-474-2711



•Band needs sngr with good sense of melody/lyncs. Infliearfy Van Halen, Zep., UZ 818-994-8429.
•Black fem voc for smooth R&B band. Hip, young look Soulful sound, pro plyrs 310-824-3084.
•Blusy male voc wid by guir plyer with ong tunes, set up band, into Stones, blues, Jimmy. TJ, 213-461-0681.
•Cheap cream colored black fem sngr needed, good harmony/ear a must, only pros. Elmer, 310-399-4492.
•Oark heavy modern rock band with noisy psyched edge and great songs seeks voc for gigs, rec and video. 818-769-9327.

and great snogs seeks voc for gigs, reck paycende dege and great snogs seeks voc for gigs, reck and video. 818-769-9327

**OUFFY BROS guitar duo needs singer unlike any there has ever been. Duff, 213-969-0549

**East Coalst guifstigwirt & drumr seeks young musicicans to complete "new hard rock group, have studio, P.A., major contacts. Tommy, 213-461-6737

**Emot pwrful melodic dynamintens voc with dark thoughts and image Senous, dedictd, honest Brian, 818-979-8009

**Est Country tino seeks fem country sing for paid perl in 1819 Senous, dedictd, honest Brian, 818-979-8009

**Est Country tino seeks fem country sing for paid perl in 1819 Senous, dedictd, honest Brian, 818-979-8009

**Est Tahard groove rock band seeks pro minded voc, intens, rage, image, attitude, dedicat. No 80's screamer. Your best offer, 310-402-7794

**Est Tahard groove rock band seeks tem voc. Infl Belly, Veruka, Blondie, and more. Russell, 213-969-0688

**Fem rapper sing for live band. Music like Rage Against Machine, Lus Jackson, Beastle Boys. Hip hop, ind, 310-398-2480

**Fem rapper/singer into industrial music. Rage Against Machine. Lus packson, Beastle Boys. Nih 310-398.

วรชา24ชน •Fem r**appe**r/singer into industrial music. Rage Against Machine, Luscious Jackson, Beastle Boys, NIN 310-398-

2480

**Fem Sngr soft vibe, exp guit, start avant garde pop band.
Call only if eccentric and dedictid, 818-752-0885.

**Fem sngr wid for a band infl by Red Hse Painters, Joy
Difsson, Chameleons, 310-399-2408.

**Fem sngr wid for band, Infl Cocteau twins, Rd Hse
Paintrs, Chameleons, Senous only, 310-399-2408.

**Fem sngr wid for band, glead vocats with male in signed,
touring band. Sinead, Chrissie, Dolores, Amy, 818-8840592.

0592

Fem voc, angriest rapper/singer wid for band, music like
Rage Against Mach, Luscius Jackson, Beastie Boys,
Nirvana. 310-398-2480

Fem voc, 23-30, wid for noisy/pretty band. Belly, Hole,

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS IN L.A Check us out, it's cheap, it works! 213-851-2333

7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD alfway between Guitar Center & La Brea)

The Soul
Teacher
Singers Techniqued-out
Let me teach you how to
sing with Soul at Bennie G's

Vocal Soul Studio
We specialize in
Soul Singing
818 • 508 • SOUL
7685

VOCALIST WANTED

Your mother won't tell you if your father is Robert Plant or Chris Cornell, but your vocal has a touch of both. Don't miss this opportunity to join band with golden past and platinum future.

Send tape & photo to:

1155 N. La CIENEGA, SUITE 204 L.A., CA 90069

VOCAL PRE-PROCESSING BREAKTHROUGH! Now anyone's vocal track can sound spectacular!

Our proprietary Digital Signal Processing algorithms can enhance your voice track through Frequency Smoothing and Contouring. This process creates a strong impression of vocal controllability. Prices are reasonable and turn-around is quick. For full information on how to get a FREE demonstration of this process on your own vocal track call:

Valley of Vision Productions

PO Box 80999 Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688 TEL 714,859.5110 FAX 714,855,1057 Email: valleyofvision@tlm.net URL: http://www.tlm.net/vlyofvsn/

Bethe Serveert styles, starting album with prod. Dave, 714-589-0596
*Fem voc. needed for acous band, 3 part harm, exp. Lenny, 818-763-1202
*Fem voc rapper/sngr. 4 pc band, have 3 already Mussc like Rage Against Machine. Beastle Boys, Luscious Jackson, 310-398-2480
*Fem voc with soulful blues style and R&R roots wid, orig material, have ingmit studio time, demo avail, polished pros only Dan, 310-273-8882
*Fem voc witd, Anta Baker/Braxton look-a-like Award winning song ready for prod and video. James, 310-398-8846

**Semantis soring ready for prod and video. James, 310-398-8846

*Fem voc wid, prog hard, yet melodic. Infl Hole, L7. Bush, Babes in Toyl. Must have own transpo. Gabe, 818-448-7323

*Fem voc wid by guit/songwirt for R&R project with mgmt melodic. bluesy, showcasing/recording, serious and committed only 310-289-3384

*Fem voc wid Infl Demented are girls, Dypsomaniak, and vanous psychobillies Mess Bob, 818-443-4431

*Guitalr/Bass plys seeks voc to form emotional, powerful, spintual, dynamic band Jane's, Zep, Doors, UZ. John, 818-980-1404

*Guys wid for HEAVEN BOUND SOUND, top gospel choir for concerts, rec and studio workshop, Sandy, 310-458-4478

*Hard rock voc wtd, must have PA and transpo, rec exp a +. We have reclabel interst. Orange county pls. Eddie, a +. We have r 714-770-8508

714-770-8508

Hard rock voc wtd by band into G&R, Alice. Must sing well. Hollywd area 310-358-6982

Hot rock band seeks voc for 4 pc ong CD proj. Major connectis, major action voc wtd. OJ, 310-236-9662

•Lead guit/sngwntr with ong mat, seeks voc to join/form

SOUTH BAY VOICE

INSTRUCTION A Seth Riggs Associate Manhattan Beach Location

Jean Arnett **B.A.** in Music ASU (310) 546-3740

> You don't have to drive to Hollywood.

LEARN THE 5 P'S

- Power
- Passion
- Pitch
- Performance

Placements

with freedom and strength to be all you dream.

KAY SMITH 818•347•8443 band, mixing boogie, R&R, blues, soul, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671

band, mixing boogie, N&H, blues, soul, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671

•Lead voc wid for garage/pop/R&R band, percuss or harp helpful. Intl Choc Watchman, Kinks, REM Exp only John, 310-867-0095, Steve, 310-392-1782

•Lookg for attractiv blackt. Latfern voc, R&B, pop, etc Poss rec deal 310-289-7232

•Male Lead voc with soulful, blues style and R&R roots wid, Have mgmt, studio time, demo avail Polished pros only, Dennis, 310-985-3188

•Male voc Anna Black style band, 25+, sngwring, good attrude, long/short dyed rain 213-883-9578

•Male voc wid for 60's rock band, Infl Beatles, Stones, Hendrix, Sam, 310-328-2171

•Male voc wid for 60's rock band Infl Beatles, Stones, Hendrix, Deep Purple, Sam, 310-328-2171

•Male frem voc needed by keybrdsvarrangr for demo work on spec. Jeff Osborne-Whitiney Houston styl Aarion. 213-482-8443

Male/Fem vo work on spec 、 213-482-8443

213-482-8443

Pass male voc wid for 4 pc aggressy rock band, ong, intell, major connec, dedicatd. Sparky, 310-236-0992

R&R sngr wid for real R&R band Infl Aerosmith, Zep, Allmans, Andre, Andy or E., 310-458-1097

RUA STAR? Fem. blues, R&B lead voc who sings ala Etta, Aretha, Koko, Janis, Tina, but has own style Must harmonize, dance & devastate audience. Fuzzy, 818-881-9888

9888
Signed artists seek emotionally intense aggressv new voice. Infl Tool. STP, Alice. 310-220-3960
Singer with aggressve tone, good range wid for close situation, must be ded team plyr Infl Dream Theater. Queensrhyche meets Pantera. Megadeath Very unique, check us out. Doug. 818-992-1154
Singer/guit wid by estab band in Pasadena, must have

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

Seeking DEMOS

to transfer into big record deals by DEAL DESIGN INC. 520 Washington Bl. Suite #217 Marina Del Rey, CA 90292 Specialty: Punk & Rap

YOU *CAN'T* FIX IT IN THE MIX

IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD, YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE

Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...

THE SETH RIGGS METHOD Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate

"Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them.

—Seth Riggs

818-7-VOICE 4 YOU



equip/transpo, songwriting skills. Tom Petty/REM/Alice. 908-597-3973
*Sngr wtd for single guit hard rock band into G&R, Zombie, ACDC, James, Tall, long hair image, Dirty, raspy voic noil, Hollywd, 310-358-6321
*Visionary hard/soft soul band seeks melodic/poetic front man for rec. Infl Perry, Marley, Funkadelic, Sly, Hendrix, 213-651-0135

Voc frontman wild to form new sound band, dedictd. Infl
U2, Zep. Chains, 213-851-8084

Drummer/Programmer **Wanted**

Acoustic player & programming, sampling, loop knowledge & gear. Paid rehearsals, gigs, recordings. Unique hard edge music.

Established band pro players. Reading, vocals a plus.

818-718-7040

Ed Shaughnessy

5 Time "Modern Drummer" Poll Winner.

> Jazz/Pop/Rock/ Reading/Chops

"A Master Teacher" N.A.J.E. Magazine

(818) 766-3851



24TK RECORDING LOCK OUTS \$300/DAY (818)904-9400

WANTED: TRAINEE FOR RECORDING ENGINEER

On the job training at major studio IN YOUR AREA.

Keep present job, no experience required. Train around your own schedule.

> **REC**RDING EXPERIENCE

For Free Brochure: 1-800-795-5750

•Voc needed to complete dedicated progrock band, must have good tone, sing with passion as well as power. Eric, 213-654-6174

•Voc wtd, influential style/range needed. Infl. Rollins. Comell, Edwin, I Mother Earth, Music does project a touch of funk. Studio in LA area. 714-870-9618

•Voc wtd by blues gnp. GASOLINE ALLEY, Infl. early Beck, Bad Co. Pros only, no booze, no drugs. 213-654-5416

5416
Voc wtd by guit for collab, alt, hard edged, with feel.
Contacts no problem. Darryl, 818-781-1373
Voc wtd for all keybd band, Infl Depenbe, By God 20.
Mike, 818-789-5416
Voc wtd for collab. Blusy, soulful, dedicatd, Infl Black
Crowes, Zep. Orange county lock out, Bill or Sarah, 213891-3881

891-3881

Voc wtd for hard rock band, must be creaty, soulful dedicatd, rehers spc w/PA, Pros only. Steven, 213-969-8036

8036

Voc wtd for SUICIDE KINGS. We got our drmr, now need a sngr. Love Bone. STP, NIN. etc. Have tape and material. Vinny. 213-850-6775, evenings. Voc wtd to form Styx cover band, all rehers in San Fem Valley. Mark, 805-496-6355

Voc wtd owth top notch voice. Spacey, moody sound ala Floyd, Jezebel, U2. 818-343-5508

lt's JoMusik!

- •16 Track + Sequencing
- Mac/DAT/Sampling
- Fully Produced Demos
- Guitar + Vocals
- Hourly/Per Song/By Mail

"Betcha can't do just one!" 1000 818•787•6135

GRANITE

RECORDING

RELAXED ATMOSPHERE BUILT FOR LIVE RECORDING COMPLETE CD PACKAGES SYNC TO VIDEO SERVICES

Call for our Low Rates 310 659-8565

24TRK 16TRK

Call and inquire about our rates

213•680•8733

High Quality Sound at a price to fit your budget •who is actually exp guit seeks musicns serious about jamming and partying in dancable, rock, funk, metal blues cover band. Tony, 213-413-2377

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

*#1 choic pro drmr for gettg rec or showcase right first time around. You pay for what you get. Serious only. Peter G 818-761-9081

around. You pay for what you get. Serious only. Peter G. 818-761-9081

•100% pro drmr avail for sessions, come on, touring and file. Good ears, good sound, good attitude. Acous, sampling and prog. Tape trak and reading, no prob. Flonan, 213-303-8096
•A man with a mission. Look g for amazng band or pro, Infl Gabriel, Floyd, Zep. UZ, Rush. 805-298-1287

•Avail for demo, gigs, proj. rec. various situations, 18 yrs laying exp. reading and compos. Infl funk, jazz, fusion, Latin. classical, 310-839-2702

•Ballads, ballads, I love ballads, R&B, jazz to rock, etc. Groove drmr avail for rec sess, demos. Click trak no problem. Bobby, 818-584-0192

•Desire drmr with stage/studio exp in all styles, strong groove and chops, topecup, prositionly, Ron 818-999-2945

•Drm/bass team avail, have 24 hr lock out, from Dream Theat to Ktmen to Elton, 805-449-1972; 818-995-6156

•Drmr avail, serious prof proj only, 213-351-3726

•Drmr avail for chaotic noise. Must be loud, intense and serious. Raperman, Shellac, Jesus Lizard, George, 818-789-833

446:9933

*Drmr avail for pro wrking situation, solid groove plyr, acous and mid, country, R&B. Jazzy pop, local or road, paying gigs only. Theo, 310-986-6400

*Drmr avail for wrking band or pro situ, grooves in all styles, exp, pro attitid. Michael, 213-463-5305

*Drmr avail, Infl Ministry, NIN, Faith No More. No punk bands pls. David, 310-396-8974

Recording Engineer Radio Announcer Photographer Journalist or ...???

ON THE JOB TRAINING IN LOCAL RADIO STATIONS, RECORDING STUDIOS, PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS, **NEWSPAPERS & MAGAZINES**

No experience required, Part time, Nights

Weekends, Free brochure and recording tells how

1-800-755-7597Career Connection

48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS 3 HOURS FREE WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

Automated SSL 4000

 Automated Trident 80B • 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms • C7 Grand Piano • Engineering Staff with Major Credits • SoundTools

A·R·T·I·S·A·N sound recorders (213) 461-2070

ത്രാരസ്ത്രം മാരത്തിരുന്ന്

16 trk analog recording & Mix to DAT & Live drums, guitars, Wurlitzer electric piano. Production & arranging Musicians/Vocalists/Programmers

& Available. & Demos to CD's, We've got the ears Cool, Comfortable Vibe

あるるとうるのとうなんち

*Drmr lookg for full band only. Infl Dream Theat. Wants prog. hard rock. Have transpo, prof. 818-352-2365 *Drmr looking for band, sounds like Sling, Peter Gabt, Seal. Pop, rock, country, jazzy kind of band. 818-789-8342 *Drmr seeks young, passionate band. Simple, loose organie vibe. Infl Stones, Joplin, The Band, CCR, Bobby.

• Drmr seeks young, passionate band. Simple, loose organic vible. Infl Stones, Jophin, The Band, CCR, Bobby, 310-474-6726
 • Drmr solid song orien, versall, pocket plyr, pro studior road exp, vocal capabil, est act pref. 818-508-5421
 • Drmr/percus avail for live and studio proj. College music grad exp in all styles, backgrd vocals, good reader, tour exp. Latin and Malet percus. Managed bands and paid only pis. Peter, 818-727-1627
 • Drumr seeks Rezion 6 Steven's look-a-like, very heavy experimental, dark, gothic, industrial, grunge hybrid, 25+adult image or don't call, 213-883-9578
 • Drumr seeks to complete onig 90 rave/rock band. Madonna meets Aerosmith. We have created the next wave. We want the world now. Boymey, 310-316-9458
 • EXC CATS N BOOTS, BMI, Dweezle, Capitol, WW3, Hollywd, Showman, attitude, style. Fin backed or label pwd only, Ran, 702-248-6311
 • Exp dmm/lead voc seeks orig prop, heavy on musicality, melody, voc, ala Joumey, Toi Mat, Steely, First tanner, respon, reliab, dedical pro. Jay, 805-254-4546
 • Fen dmm seeks band, open inmided, fun, dediction or image, music lists, no hobbyiets. From Counting Crows/Erindge to Pumpkins/Alice, Very serious only, 818-836-077
 • Fen dmm seeks orig tem band. Ethindge, Krvitz, Joan Stephen S

pto Tock Band, must nave backerig or seep perior. The state 594-6176

•Pro drim avail for estab rock act or cover grp. Mgmt, tour minded. Versall EastWest coast exp. reliabl. respons. 818-995-7728

•Pro drim ex Berkely, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop. Lookg for live, studio. Doug, 310-556-6152

•Pro drim for rec, lounng, showcasing. Infl Simon Philips, Wm Calhoun, Brzezicki. Signed acts pref. Great muscanship a must. Joey, 818-780-1353

•Pro drim reeks proj. studio proj and industry showcases. Pager, 818-542-5349

•Pro drimn/vocalist late 30's avail for working band, local

Studio Three 2 Recording Studio 24 Track Digital

Tight MIDI Sequencing Customized Sampling & Looping Composing, Arranging, & Full Production Live Sound Room

Engineer/Programmer Included Special rate: \$25/hr. 213-874-9682

REČORDING Our clients care about quality TRIDENT SERIES 80

Room acoustics make a difference! Iso-Booths • Major Outboard Gear Yamaha (7' Grand Piano

100% Satisfaction

(818) 787-4843

When it comes to recording, some...

The other guys

- MONEY-HUNGRY PORSCHE-
- DRIVING MATERIALISTS. PUBLISHING-GRABBING SMELLY LARD ASSES WITH BIMBO CHICKS WAITING IN
- CAR W/CEL-PHONE.
 WELL-DISGUISED WHITE COLLAR SEX OFFENDERS
 4. COPYRIGHT INFRINGING,
- 2-BIT HUSTLERS WITH GOOD ARRANGER-KEY-BOARD-PLAYING-TYPE

Two Guys

FUN-LOVING, GOOD-NATURED TALENTED, BEEN-THERE-DONE-THAT CATS WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF ENLIGHTENMENT POURING FORTH FROM THEIR ETERNAL CREATIVE SPRINGS. 2. 2 THRU 48 TRACK FULL

PRODUCTION FACILITY

Two Guys From the Valley NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114

STUDIO K

(310) 434-0431 Long Beach Peninsula

8 - 16 - 24 trk Digital \$15-25-30 per hour

(4 hour minimum-includes engineer) Live & MIDI facility 24 HR ACCESS

- •MACKIE 32-8 buss brd •MAC w/Studio Vision AV
- •JV 880 keyboard
- Tube mic pre-amps
- Full outboard gear
- •Tape mastering/editing
- FREE consultation

or road, excellt meter, equip, transpo Current country, classic rock, oldies Tom, 310-327-6121

•Pro World class dmr, many credits, avail for right pro situation Casuals, rec, touring or band Scott, 310-328-0255

**Rhythm sect with image, talent, desire to connct, guit and voc to form ong hard rock band w/o limits Rick. 310-596-1846

**Rhythm sect with image, talent, desire to connct, guit and voc to form ong hard rock band w/o limits Rick. 310-596-1846

**Rock, Ditues, jazz, soul, punk. Ex Berkely musicin avail for live or studio work Doug. 310-556-6152

**Rockin dirmr with sublite touch wid by ong acous elec college radio-type band, with set, disciplined, team plyr bis. Sayne, 818-794-8143

**Serflous motify groove of men drumr/percuss with 16 yrs exp. great gear and vocals seeks band with senous label interst or paying gigs. 310-281-1778

**Studio drim building a resume will do your rec proj for gas mortey, all styles, citick trak profilorit. Brian, 818-919-5967.

*Versattle groove drim: avail for live and studio gigs. Infl. GED, Bonham, Bozio and Bruford. Paul, 818-985-3700.

**Yamaha endoraed drim: seeks estab proj aia Steve Morse. GED, Bonham, Bozio and Bruford Paul, 818-985-3700

•Yamaha endormed drmr seeks estab proj ala Steve Morse.
Scott Henderson and Frank Gambaloe 818-563-2808

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•DUFFY BROS guitar duo need a drumr unlike there has ever been. Duft, 213-969-0549 #1 all pro drum needed. Rock 101 9, Journey, Phil Collins No grunge or heavy metal. Good songs need you. Robert, WLa, 310-477-7842

WLa, 310-477-7842

*#I drmr wtd for extremely aggress v band, wolent double kick, Imming req for fast tech material Demo pending Mike, Jim, Robert, 310-430-3829

*#I Killer drmr into West Afncan, polyrhythmic jams needed by rock/funk/world beat/electric frio Jonathan, 213-994-9133

*60's style heavy drummer. Moon. Rat Scabies, Mitch Mitchell, Clem from Blondie, MC5 For gigs and recording 213-856-9125

*#A doubla heaved drem.

213-856-9125

A double based drmr with dynames and creativy wid, style like Dream Theat, Lynch We have Hollywd rehers room with drum set. Call for tyout 213-487-6876

•Ait band likes Green Day, Ramones, Sugar, Cheep Thompson, Cheep Thomps

must Stooges, Hole, 1J. 213-461-1157

*Are you exp? Hendrix, Doors, Aerosmith and Who style, 3 pc forming. Songs, equip and transpo. Already avail Kurt. 310-397-3316

*Artist lookig for bst/drmr, heavy alt ong style, album.

Pro Tools III

DA 88 Digital

MCI Analog

Post & Music

Call for Rates

818 • 842 • 5506

24 TRACK DIGITAL

16 TRACK ANALOG

(310) 641-5608

Deluxe Rehearsal

PRESENT TIME

RECORDING

ready mat, ind std, sit similar to Nirvana, Pumpkins, Bush. Major conn. 818-786-3366 *Attitd and flake free drmr needed for experimtal and dynam rock tino. Infl. Rush, Floyd, VOI, VOD. Steve or Todd, 818-846-2252

slammin R&R male voc seeks super super funkt

Todd, 818-846-2252

Attr: slammin R8B male voc seeks super super funky drmr. Teddy Riley, Palloman, etc. to do great paying top 40 R8B gigs. Stevie, 818-716-1238

Band with strong material and direction, lkg for hard hitting, energic, eversat, dedicat, back beater. Melodic, alt, punk, with funk feel Bruce, 818-559-2252

Christian angrisngwir seeks guit/drumr for rec project, poss full band sit. Init Cutt, Petty, Counting Crows, Vince, 818-901-1817

Dimr witd to complete ong proj, label interest, alt hard rock band with groove, rec time, hard rock style, ala Matt Cameron, Bonham, KNIGHT, 213-876-8087

Do you want to play in a band, or not? Solders, ala Matt Cameron, Bonham, KNIGHT, 213-876-8087

Do you want to play in a band, or not? Solders, ala Matt Cameron, Bonham, KNIGHT, 213-876-38087

Do you want to play in a band, or not? Solders, ala Matt Cameron, Bonham, KNIGHT, 213-871-380-399

Do you want to play in a band, or not? Solders, ala Matt Cameron, Bonham, KNIGHT, 213-871-380-790 you want to play in a band, or not? Solders, ala Matt Cameron, Bonham, KNIGHT, 213-871-380-790 you want to play in a band, or not? Solders, high paying the paying to be provided to complete the paying the paying

**Ormr reg: talent, drive, ambition, hard melodic dynamic trio Pixies, Beatles, Blur, Clash, Weezer, Punky, mod.

GET YOUR ACT OGETHER!

Let's Organize Your Recording Project for Maximum Results!

ete Independent Album Production

Hot Songwriter, Singer & Band Demos
 Recording & Producing Workshops

• Recurency
• Career & Marketing Planning
• Live & MIDI Production
Call William Williams to
Discuss Your Project



LEARN THE ART OF RECORDING

Learn the practical skills needed to start a care as a recording engineer, producer or studio musician. • No previous experience required • 300+ hours, two months • Six studios with the latest equipment •Small classes •Job placement assistance •Financial aid •On-campus housing



Call or write for free info 800-848-9900 614-663-2544

The Recording Workshop 455-N Massieville Rd Chillicothe, Oh 45601

Digital Sucks 100% Pure Beef

24-channel, 8 buss, 16-trk analog recording studio w/digital mastering. If you want balls, we got 'em! \$125/day for limited time only. We offer t-shirts, j-cards, CDs, stickers, musical repairs, rentals & more!

If we don't have it, we'll find it! Cheap as hell. (310) 364-3625

new wave, power pop. David, 818-762-6971

•Drummer wild for alt rock band with rehersal and 16-track digital studio, vocal a - Soul Asylum, Counting Crows, Beatles, 310-314-1324

•Drim wild for classic to 90's rock, pay involvd, Steve, 714-922-2068

Crow, Cmberry, Hole Must be serious, dedictd. Susan 818-884-0718 9/mm wtd infl blues, reggae. Call Mark, 818-762-2084 9/mm wtd infl Pearl Jam, Rage Against Mach, Suicidal

Porm wtd mll Pearl Jam, Rage Against Mach, Suicidal, Chris, 310-392-5621
 Drmr wtd must sing, hard hiting groov master. Euro tour, indie album Socit, 310-397-0589
 Pormr wtd to complete band Intil Pumpkin, Jane's, Veruka Salt, Elastika. Transpo a must, senous calls only. Minnie or Jeff, 818-966-7288
 Pormr wtd w/decent chops, formint newnew group, no demo yet Hard funk rock, Chili Peppers, Parlimt, Hendnx, no grunge. 312-736-6368

8 • 16 • 24 trk Digital.

DAT mixdown, midi, SMPTE, live drums, samplers, keyboards/modules, wall of guitars and basses.

Flexible Rates • Flexible Hours (213) 664-7467

Call for more info. Ask for Josh, Rock, Hip Hop, Jazz, Funk, etc.

RECORDING 24 TRACK STUDIO

- ALBUM PRODUCTION
- MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- OTARI 2° 24 TRACK ANALOGUE
- EVENTIDE, LEXICON, AKG, UREI
- GREAT LIVE SOUNDS
- **EXCELLENT OVERDUBS** COMFORTABLE, FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

Call for more info: 818/508•FUDF

RENT-A-RECORDER

ADAT Digital 8TK 2ADATS (16 TK) \$300/wk 2ADATS + Mackie 24-8 Mixer \$450/wk DA88 + sync card + RC848 \$300/wk **DA88** \$225/wk \$90/wk

DATS (SV3700 or DA30) Neumann U87 or U89 \$75/wk **AKG C414** \$60/wk AKG C12VR tube Mic \$50/day \$130/wk Pseudo 47 Tube Vocal Mic \$90/wk

Tube mic pre/compressor \$75/wk Behringer Combinator \$90/wk

Reverbs, Compressors, BRC's, etc.

1-800-287-2257

•Drumr and bass wid for fem singer, unique sound, major label interest. Mazzy Star, Counting Crows. Pro only. 714-994-1104.
•Drumr wid by heavy aggressve groove band in Huntingt. Bch with style Korn, Deal Tones. 714-840-2559.
•Drumr wid: B52's. Nirvana. Covers and ong. exp. musicians, molivated team plyr, Laura, 310-598-274.
•Eccentric solid dmr wid to form nucleus of R&R band mages in onling, songs are everything. Sorchers, Stones. Cheap Tnck. Let's jam. Dave, 213-957-0370.
•Ex JOKERS WILD drimr wid by sngr 310-398-33382.
•Fem alt drimer wid for upcoming band, upbeat, edgy.

Clear Lake

24/48 TRK Analog/Digital Studer Trident Neve Vintage Tube Gear

Clientelle: Crosby & Nash, Melissa Ethridge, Little Richard, Clint Black, Ringo Starr, Paul Rothchild, Chaka Khan, Tony MacAlpine, No Doubt, Mike Tramp, Al Stewart, Jason Bonham, Hurricane, Portrait, Brownstone, We cut single CDs!

Ask us about our late night rates! 818-762-0707



8 Track Demos

Major Album, TV, Film Credits 2-man Production Team, Programming, Real Guitar & Bass, Pro Tools Available

Ron Fin (310) 395-4172

LASS Pro Member

24 ANALOG/32 DIGITA

Trident 80C, Otari MX-80, ADATs, 480L, Eventide, U47, U87's, LA-2A's, Steinway, Tube EQ's & Pre's, Performer, 3 iso's, BIG room, studio bauton designed, from \$40/Hr. (818) 781-2263

YOU NEED A KILLER DEMO WE HAVE A CLEAR MASTER QUALITY SOUND

FREE ENGINEER/WORLD CLASS DRUM PROGRAMMING HIT SONGWRITERS RECORD HERE & GET RESULTS!

JIMMY HUNTER'S

AFFORDABLE-FAST-DEPENDABLE FOR MORE THAN A DECADE 655 0615

DEM® DOCTO

PRODUCER ANDY CAHAN, ORIGINATOR OF THE \$100 DEMO* (Programming Fee)

SEE CLOSE-UP MC XIX #6

ADAT • DAT (Additional Fee)
818•762•8622

He's played with Jimi Hendrix and the Turtles, He's worked with Harry Nilsson and Ringo Starr. He's the original demo doctor, with more samples in his bag of tricks than Carpetena.

bag of tricks than Carpetena.
"I provide a unique and special service to the singer-songwriter." explains Andy Cahan, who is celebrating his fifth anniversary. "Most demo services have different people who do different things. They have one guy who engineers, then you literally have to get outside musicians to come

in to program and sequence your stuff. This all adds up to a lot of

money. "But I'm a one-man demo service," adds Cahan. "I sequence and program all the music myself with my 32-track workstation. I use with my 32-track workstation. I use over 6000 samples, instruments

and effects."
His library of sounds in-cludes all manner of drums, percus-sion, guitars (electric and acoustic), basses (electric and acoustic), synths, keyboards, symphonic sounds, brass, double-reed wood-

winds, strings, ethnic instruments (sitar, bagpipes), as well as sound effects. Cahan affectionately refers effects. Cahan affectionately refers to his place as a Volkswagen studio, since it doesn't sport some of the heavy-hitting equipment of larger studios. But the sound I get out of here is broadcast quality, he says. His studio was recently upgraded and now boasts state-of-the-art digital equipment such as the Alesis ADAT. Whatever you need, Andy Cahan can put it together for youand for a reasonable price.

great groove, vibe, plus great tempo, solid rhythm section reg. Tape would be nice Glen, 310-453-5317

*Fem drm vid for punk band Intl Bikini Kill and others
Call, 213-874-5306

*FRAWL now holding auditions to replace single kick
drum. Intl Zep, Descendis, Rush, Rollins, Rob., 213-436-

0560

*FREEDOM FORCE needs hard-hitting, aggressive drmr.
Rage Against Machine, Beastie, Helmut, Kings X. 818797-1006

*Funk drmr wid for alt rock band with mgmt. Call Shelly,
310-453-4623

*Funky drmr wid for funky rock band with jazz edge, fem
guit Infl Miles, Funkadelics, Nirvana, Peppers. We rehers
in Hermosa. 213-465-1375

in Hermosa 213-465-1375

Guitar/Bass plyr seeks voc to form emotional, powerful, spiritual, dynamic band Jane's, Zep, Doors, U2 John, 818-980-1404

818-980-1404
Hard hitting drumr wtd, new heavy groove project, full creative input, heavy hip hop grooves. Tool, Beasties, Bonham No waste cases. Dawd, 618-761-7795
Hardcore punk drim wtd. 310-454-5708
Hollywd hard rock grp w/24 hr rehers and deal pend seeks drim Intl Zep, Zombie, Love Bone. 213-876-6805
•Killir drim wtd for hard rock band with image. Mess, 310-









•Lead guit voc/songwritr seeks drmr into NY Dolls, Stones for upcoming band. Mark, 818-858-8696.
•Light and heavy, Bonham and Buford, gently and hard if you play drums like this, call, 818-361-2155.
•Metod rock band wifem voc seeks hard hitting open-minded versall drmr for ong proj. Must have job and car, 25- Craig, 353-5145.
•Metoda-rock and seeks audio artist for emphalive. •Meloda-groove guit seeks audio artist for emothaly spirtly expressy dance HR w/integty Pumpkins, Kings X Cure Image is nothing, obey your heart. Tony, 213-413

2377

"Melodic hard rock band with mgmt and prod searching for pro drmr, Infl Scorpians, Dokken, North Orange County, Brian, 310-425-6061

"Motiv band seeks solid drmr. Style. Dino. Jr., Nirvana, Color Fast, Pumpkins. Have demo equip, transpo, senous only. Chins, 213-851-6150

only Chns, 213-851-6150

*Powflul drim wid by aggressv rock bank, ala Roses, Stooges, Crue, Dead Boys Lance, 213-851-6121

*Prof drim wid for blues/rock band, have demo and all ong songs, for prof proj. No egos, team ply wid 213-654-309 rill drim: We blend concept commerci strong vocals, intens, serious, pro attitude pls 818-761-0195

*Punk unit seeks loud hard last drim: Intl Fugazi, Black

TOP QUALITY DEMOS

\$100 per song
• Unbelievable Sound • Digital
Recording • Latest Pro Gear • Tons of Synth, Bass & Drums • Great Mics, Guitars • Mac, SMPTE, MIDI
• Master To DAT

DOESN'T GET ANY BETTER Producing, Arranging, Collaborating & Playing of Instruments Available

310 820 5781 MAJOR MUSIC

RECORDING

Digital Recording 8 to 24 tracks

Top industry arrangers/producers

available

Complete music production facilities
 Comfortable and friendly environment

We do mail in demo work CALL TODAY

818 • 752 • 2521 800 • 484 • 6956 ext 7664(song)

JUST ASK: COURTNEY LOVE, ANDY JOHNS, SLASH

Trident 80-B, 40 Channel

Automation, Studer A-80,

H-3000, SRV-2000's, H-3000, SRV-2000's, 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate,

Grand Piano and more.

(213) 462-7761

INE APPICE, NEIL SCHON, KEITH COHEN

• Tube Preamps. Limiters & EQs

• Extensive Outboard/Midi Gear

· Great Sounding Live Drums

FLEXIBLE RATES

C. Hold

•1" 16-Track Analog

Full Production Services Available

(310) 358-0317

Songwriter & vocal demos Album Production

Flag. No professors. George, 310-836-2902 •Solid groov hard hitting drmr. Infl Beatles, Netc. Josh, 213-848-2977

Soul band needs soul drient/percus who is patient, smooth, groovy and jazz oriented Marvin Gaye, Brent Wood. Anthony, 818-887-4772

wous, Anthony, 818-87-4772

"Mid sail da backbonedmr for biues nili hard rock grp, Zep, Guns, ACDC, Enc. 310-692-3588
"Mid young aggresse drim for henergy pwr for Musciss last, driving, lunky & extra groove orien, Infl. Jane's, Pirmus, early Clash, Brian, 618-907-6925

813 Drims wild rec soon, need drim rimmed. No pay, good

Sax ptr/BWI wind synth ptyr avail for studio, demo, all styles, also horn sec arrngmts. Rich, 818-845-9318

Drmr seeks Becker Bros style proj 818-563-2808
Innov frumpet transfatmosphenc/groove. You like Miles, Isham and Hassel and play with affect and soul, for rec and gigs. Bill, 714-751-7226
Trumpet/trombone plyrs wid for funk band, blw ages 15-21, Fishbone, Mr. Bungle, Chili Peppers, James Brown. Dan, 818-222-6118

AAA alt rock band seeks mgmt, have 20 songs on 24 trak gigging Hollywd, need showcses and shop for label deal

310-428-6069

**AAA gigs wid, alt rock band with 2 hrs origs, avail in/out town, no pay to play, drowning not waving, 310-428-6069

*Are you eclectic, into Insh alt rock music? Forming orig firsh altband, rec and play clubs, coffee hses. Be motivated Sheila, 818-883-8575

Shelia, 818-883-8570
Are you having a problem arrang backgrd vocals, either live or in the studio? Perhaps I can help. Ext exp 24 trak, multi trak rec and live. Boston, Kansas, 818-773-9943
•Attn rec studios world class keybdst mid programm with credit avail for session, prod and arrangmin. First song

eded for melodic band. Infl REM, Gin

Song orien drmr needed for me
 Blos, Lou Reed. 818-953-8522

013Drmrs wtd rec soon, need drmr in opport, Anthony eves, 818-792-5124

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

14. HORNS WANTED

Full Production & Arranging

· Sequencing w/ Cakewalk/SMPTE

• Musicians & Vocalists Available

818•242•1650

Sampling/DAT

TECHN®LAB

DIGICON II/DIGITOOL

analyze digital audio, convert from optical to coax and V.V. \$189.00 Eliminate the SCMS copy bit.

Technolab Digital Systems

402-895-7382; fax 402-894-2147 14634 Walnut Grove Dr.

Omaha Nebraska 68137-1422

Successful Team of Composers Seeking

Tech-of-all-Trades

knowledge of: Engineering, MIDI, Computers, Sound Design, Pro Tools Flexible hours - willing to work long hours.

Call (818) 225-1177 or fax resume to (818) 225-1179

Funk Laboratory Recordings

• 24 Track ADAT

Total Music Production

R&B / Hip Hop / Dance / Alternative Master Quality Recordings

> Let us Funk you! Call for Special Rates

310-659-4397

WHOLESALE CD

TOP QUALITY AS LOW AS

free Demo upon req Johnny G, 310-715-1736

*Attn sngwritrs: needpwrful love ballads for rec proj P O
Box 304, Cucamonga, CA 91729 Attn Eddie

*Attn: invest wid, black fem rock lead voc has video on the

box Need \$10K, your return \$30K. How? Call Deborah Rock, 213-465-2044

Rock, 213-465-2044

*Black Irish pro blues, rock band seeks Innanc bcker Six song demo avail. Hollywd based, 4 details, 310-358-6982

*Country fiddle ply seeks work:rivout town, exp and great equip 818-359-7838

*Demo tape proj, young fem with attract voice needed for speaking part, paid. Frank, 818-338-3106

*DIRT KNAPPE seeks booking agent Ron, 818-338-5434

• DIRT KNAPPE seeks booking agent Ron, 818-338-5434
• Ex JOKERS WILD drmr wid by sngr 310-398-3382
• Guit back line tech looking for tour, have road exp, have many clients avail now John, 818-845-9
• Guit checks red by rock band. Know basics of pro rack set-up, guit tuning, etc. Initial comp small, willingness to grow with band. Doc, 818-980-4865
• Inivestor needed for country rock band with great material. Eddie, 818-607-9113
• Inivestor needed by rec artist with mgr/aity/producer to complete album Mark, 213-876-2275
• Keybd tech exp with Harem B3 organ and other vintage keybd equip. Exp with Modular Rex and synth. Looking for tour, John, 1800-805-1
• Klim Fowley wanted about money. 818-997-0729. Diana Divine

Kim Fowley wanted about money. 818-997-0729. Diana Damad sheets, scores, arrangmis for bands, vocalsts, strings, etc. Pub qual, reas. 213-851-9096.

Looking for in backer/mgmt for Van Halen inbute band Proyen tack rec, over hundred thous dollars made East coast/Canada fours. Pro situation, JP, 818-344-4091.

Looking for unique instruments, all types to play coffee hise circuit with black acoustic sngwrir, signed to indie label, no money yet. Urban folk, 310-288-8068.

Marimba, Conga plyr avail for studio proj and industry showcases 818-563-2809.

Marimbas double on foot, percuss and bass, looking for regigae. R88, or working stu Hubbe, 818-366-7777.

Mgr wid by rec arist/planst w/2 albums, must have xint connex. 818-342-3100.

Muscn with rec equip seeks person to find and share studio/office for collab, etc. 213-960-1000.

4 COLOR 1000 CARDS 4 COLOR COVERS The Stap Printing & Graphic Dosign Scrotce 1-800-300-1212• fax 310-690-8858

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION 13 NOTHING BETTER! 1(800) 423-2936



WE PROVIDE

1 Page 2 Panel front W/Color

2 Full Color Tray Card

2 Colors on CD

W/Tray & Shrink Wrap

YOU PROVIDE

Film Composites

· If you don't have the film we can get that for you too.

213•969•0908

•Musician producer seeks same to locate and share rec/
refers space in 310 or 213 area. Lv mess, 213-980-1000
•Overseas booking exp model-type sings needed to
form part of intl group sched to perform in Asia/Europe,
Span a + Call Hector, 602-849-8903
•Sax/flute plyer avail for studio and pro work of any kind,
all styles, no un-paid showcases. Maurice, 213-662-3642
•Serfously funky groove band seeking senously dedicated
mgr. Bob. 818-508-7972
•Sngr/songwritr seeks innov imag prod with mid gear to create traks for self rel CD. Melodic, atmosph, all pop. Infl Sinead, Milla, Eddi, Reader, Kate Bush 310-829-3287
•Sound man wid for unique aggresse indust dance band,
must be into experim with sound. Record co interest, poss
tour. 818-986-5193
•Spkg part on rock video, yng fem needed, must have
attract voice, some pay Frank, 818-338-3106
•Student intern wid for 24 trak studio, with pro tools and
mid, cool vibe, emply possib. Greg. 310-558-8026
•Vocalsts: I'll show you how not to play fool muscins Lead
sheet. beg panor/keys. Call, Karina, 213-876-5144
•Well conn music prod wid by 27 yr old bid fem sngr for
record rep. Tamiko, 213-845-9936
•Wtd; Is act well connected? Hit CD and music video.
dance/pop fem artist ready for deal 818-223-9529
•Wtd: Prod new age/pop, successful fem sngr for unique
spirit one proj. 818-223-9529

16. SONGWRITERS

A1 Trax of ong songs avail for your record or demo, R&B New Jack, alternive, dance, rock. Maurice, 213-662-3642
 Artist lookg for bst/drmr, heavy alt orig style, album

CD REPLICATION FAST TURNAROUND 1000 CD's \$1299

Includes: · 2 Color Label Imprint Jewel Box and Shrinkwrap

Bring your own CD Inlays

1000 Cassettes \$599 1000 CD's AND 1000 CASSETTES \$1859

Phone 818.856.8625 Fax 818.856.1736



Eric Productions 15705 Arrow Hwy. Unit 1 Irwindale, CA 91706

BJM

Audio Replication

- Compact Disc
- * High Speed Cassette
- * Real Time Cassette
- * DAT Duplication

Complete Package Available

6821 Tujunga Ave. No. Hollywood CA 91605 (800) 9000-BJM (818) 761-2924 ONE STOP HEADQUARTERS

each based on 1,000 Inserts(std) \$.25 Jewel box \$.27

Graphic Art \$25hr. Packaging \$.40 Way-To-Go! Music 1654 Cahuenga, LA,CA90028

(213) 466-1661 tel. (213) 466-7230 fax

ready mat, ind std, sit similar to Nirvana, Pumpkins, Bush. Major conn. 818-786-3366
•Attn sngwritrs: need pwful country rock for rec proj. P.O. Box 304 Cucamonga, CA 91729 Attn: Eddie
•Attn songwrtrs: serious Boston alt pop project looking for material with the nght stuff, 50/50 royalty split. Mark, 617-924-3782

617-924-3782

**Conga plt/precruss with pro gear avail for studio proj and showcases. Pager, 818-542-5349

*Fem sngf/sngwhrf seeks prod whree studio to work on dance music. Infl 70's, Europe, indus. 213-460-2544

*Fem sngf/sngwhr wid for collab. Braxton, Whitney, Babylace. 818-985-8601

-Lyrcyst wid by yee artist/pianst w/2 albums, must have xint connec, have songs placed or get staff deals. 818-342-3100

xint connec, have songs placed or get staff deals. 818-342-3100

- Mildi drmr avail for sngwritrartist demos, album proj. solid pro plyr. Courtry, RBB, pop. Forget programg. Neg. Theo. 310-986-6400

- Sngr/sngwritr guit seeks keybds, bass for open minded pop rock band. I have songs, rehers spc and PA. Vocals helpful. 714-265-9610

- Sngr/sngwrtr with 100+ songs seeks prod to collab. alt rock pop Infl U2, Hendrix, Sting, Kravitz. Darren. 310-475-9618

ATTENTION SONG WRITERS

WANTED: Original Songs, Lyrics & Music for the upcoming stage production and original cast recording of "O.J. the Musical".

All songs must be based on the O.J. Simpson case, trial & characters.

Send your songs to:

'O.J. the Musical"

Kellerman & Associates PO Box 167

Hollywood, CA 90078
No TELEPHONE INOURIES PLEASE.
Only mail submissions will be considered.
'Submit as many songs as you wish but each song must be on seperate cassette clearly labels with the song title work and the song must be on seperate cassette clearly labels. ith the song title, your name and telephon number, No submissions will be returned.



CASSETTE DUPLICATION ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!!

NO MINIMUM ORDER, CUSTOM CASSETTE AND CD DUPLICATION. BLANK TAPE LOADING. COLOR PACKAGES

VISA/MC/DISCOVER

1-800-BIN-LOOP OR (714) 871-1395



DISC MAKERS

1-800-468-9353 Call today for our FREE full color catalog



MOONCHILE

MUSIC CO.

ONE STOP CD & TAPE DUPLICATION LOWEST PRICES!

CD'S - 1000 FROM \$1115 / CASSETTES - 500 FROM \$499.99

FASTEST TURNAROUND!! GUARANTEED!

BEST GRAPHICS!!!

ALL IN HOUSE

*DUPLICATION, ARTWORK, PRINTING, PACKAGING, DELIVERY

213/463-3030

5325 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, CA 90027

•Sngwritr with country, pop, reggae and blues demo seeks band and sngrs, not nec self cont. Lv mess, 818-358-6863

seeks barid and snight, not not soil.

Segwritr with digital studio avail. Set own hours, flexible rates, call 24 hrs for info. John, 310-715-1736.

Singwritrs/Indus arringrs/producrs. Top voc avail for demos and voic ovrs, sessions, and prod. Fast learnr, respons. Mess, 886-766-2633.

Songwriters, if you need backup singer, who plays percuss/drums. I'm avail for pay or signed acts. 310-281-1778.

Songwriter for hire for artists, major or indie labels, who seek new, fresh material. Will sell rts to songs for right

Good Vibrations—RJR Digital

500 Bulk CD—\$1125 500 Finished CD—\$1765 1000 Finished CD—\$2.50 ea. 2000 Finished CD—\$1.78 ea.

- Call For Details -Fax On Demand & Customer Service: 1-800-828-6537 619-267-0307 • FAX 619-267-1339

SONGWRITERS SUCCESS PLAN

a. Write cool songs b. Make great records c. Earn lots of money ANY QUESTIONS?

ASK-A-PRO

Presented by The Songwriters Guild Foundation Phil Swann

Country Writing Workshop May 1- June 26, 7-10 PM

Fee: \$160 213-462-1108

price. Charles, 614-251-0826

*Versatile and self cont sngwritr has material for artists, labels who seek fresh material, also willing to self its to song for right price. Charles, 614-251-0826

*Versatile sngwritr with 2 albums out, R&B, reggae, jazz, blues, new age. Eng/Frerv/Ital lyrics. Seeks represent. Hubie, 818-366-0777

SONGS WANTED

for Producers and Managers to be placed with recording artists (all styles)

Call The Song Factory 900-226-5045

(1.98/min.)

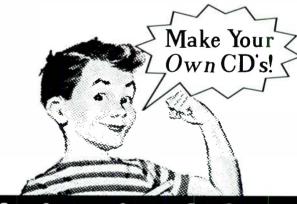
Updated monthly. Average length of call 7 min. 18+ and touch tone required.

Bureau One, L.A., CA 213.465.1000



Looking for Original POP, R&B, COUNTRY Songs

Send Tapes To: P.O. Box 16225 Beverly Hills, CA 90209 (310) 859-5707



Fast, Courteous Service • Fair Prices

COMPACT DISC SERVICE & CDS GRAPHICS

1220 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE. SUITE 205 GLENDALE, CA 91204

> FAX 818.240.7927 24 Hr. BBS 818.241.2932

Tel 818.241.9103

CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION 100 (1Side) C-30, Real-Time Copies \$1.59 ea Includes: chrome tape, laser printed labels & boxes 1000 CD Special ¹1.49 ea. CD Specials DAT to DAT Complete Packaging QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION (213) 464-5853

FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS: SSL/NEVE/STUDER \$25-\$65/HR (213) 465-4000

STUDIO DEE 32•24•16•8 TRK STUDIO TRIDENT•2"•ADAT•BRC

EVE, API, SUMMIT TUBE MIC PRE 4 INPUTS, 2 DAT'S, NEUMANN U87, VENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLER EXICON 224XL, ATARI, DBX, UREI, *30/*35HR **(213) 662-9595** DAT to CD **\$**45-No Minimum

When cassette copy quality is your highest priority...

ProSound Audio Labs 818-841-8508

Pro Tools III \$20.00/HR gets you started on the production of your

Pop. R&B. Hip Hop & Dance Music songs

DH PRODUCTIONS (213) 463-0242

Record quality at low demo price

AM POST PRODUCTION

• REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION SHORT RUN CO DUPLICATION
 DAT DUPLICATION AND RE-SEQUENCING • 24 HOUR TURNARDUND

213-856-2797

RECORDING STUDIOS

IF IT'S NOT RAP-DON'T EVEN CALL (213) 463-4046

No more long drives for your recording supplies!

BRYCO SOUND

1042 Aviation Blvd. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 (310) 376-4611

Recordable CD's, ADAT tape, assettes, reel to reel, duplication 3M and Ampex Dealers

Serving LA and Orange County 1982

OUALITY DEMOS Specializing in R&B/Pop
Full productions or MIDI Pre-Production



24 TRACK 2 inch analog 5 HOURS \$ 99 includes engineers live rooms digital editing majors metrosound (8) 818 • 366 • 5588

P STUDIOS 16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR

- Large live room 56-input console Full midi Quality mics and effects
- DAT Programming and engineer ncluded • Call for the best

(818) 543-0477

310 827-3540 LIGHTS & FOLLOW SPOTS FOR HIRE

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS STAGE LIGHTING RENTALS

Includes Delivery. Set Up & Operation Porta-Sound Systems

(310) 676-4702

Billy Cobb Recording "For those who have

ears to hear"
2° 24 trk, Soundcraft, Stephens
7° Mason & Hamlin grand. Excellent engineering. Very reasonable rates

818-410-2458

Pro 24 trk Analog \$20 b/fir! 800•913•2025

CASSETTE COPIES

STRAIGHT COPY

(818) 509-6774





ANNOYED WITH A&R FORM LETTERS?

Get straint talk about your demo package. Every package is reviewed by our entire staff. Experienced waper Label AR. Studio Engineers, Major and Indie Promotion and Publishy Staff. Extensive evaluation including. Marketability. Production: Presentation Development Pontential: Copyright. \$35 (check, or MO) with demo package to:

\$35 (check or MO) with demo package to AnM Demo Critique PO Box 6787 Dept. 1023 Malibu 310-281-6120

24 INPUT 1/2 16 TRACK Effect DAT Lots of Mic Vocal Booth Piano, Hammond Organ and More...\$15.00/hr ~ ENGINEER INCLUDED ~ DENNISON PRODUCTIONS (213) 466-9425

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

From \$1.50 / Mastering

CD \$44.00 (Album Length)

Best decks (All HX Pro) • Direct printing and labels

Open weekends • Fast turnaround

Digital editing • Hands-on outboard gear

AT K Studio • Live recording

Call anytime (310) 837-3574

Record STUDIOS Way

MORE RECORD DEALS THAN ANY OTHER STUDIO

2° Analog/CD Quality 24/48 trl., Automated 64 (Input Board 24 trl. Adat/2° to Adat Dupes DAT Editing/Mastering Killer Live Sound or Midi

818.893.0258

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
Best Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fast
Turnaround, DAT to DAT, Lots of Outboard Gear



CD & DAT COPIES LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN 213 • 356 • 8908

1000 Bulk CD's \$1150

STATE OF THE ART CD MASTERING

818 • 753 • 3959

BLUE MOUNTAIN PRODUCTIONS

> 16 TRK DIRECT TO DISK D MASTERING • DEMOS
> • VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

213-254-2932

GUITAR INSTRUCTOR SCOTT VAN ZEN

is now accepting students. Learn to focus your mind properly. Discover the master guitarist within yourself. Get the sound out of your head and onto the guitar All styles, All levels.

(213) 654-2610

Real Time & High Speed

Cassette / D.A.T. Reel to Reel / Video

Utilizing the "Nakamichi" Cassette Duplicating System (213) 876-5991

AS LOW AS \$15/HR 310.288.6500

AUDIO VIDEO& CD REPLICATION SERVICES

 Fast turnaround time
 Real time, high speed (bin loop) Custom packaging QL'ALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE!

V-CORPORATION Oit (818) 966-0412 Fax (818) 966-0465 1(800) V-CORP-99 M/C VISA



MUSIC OPPORTUNITY **RECORD CONTRACT**

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted Over 25 years experience For details SASE MILESTONE MEDIA P O Box 869 Dept MC Venice, CA 90291

Full Service 24 Tk Production DIGITAL EDITING Cassette Duplication & DAT to DAT Transfer

TAPE SALE 2" Ampex 456 (1x) 1/2" Ampex 456 (1x) Charles Laurence Productions

(818) 368-4962 .

TAPE DUPLICATION

Our #1 concern is QUALITY!

HX-Pro decks V HX-Pro decks
V Mailet XL II CrO table
V factor and

Laser print abes
AZ-IZ Production/ (310) 445-2090 or (800) 435-8737

1840 S. Sepulveda Bl.

Reel Sound 各 Multimedia

Digital and Analog Recording featuring the AVID SYSTEM Digital Mastering (818) 769-8242 1 (800) 55 RECORD

WESTWORLD 24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST OUALITY

(818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies

INCLUDES DUPLICATION/BOXES LASER JET LABELS / HIGH BIAS TAPE (15 MIN PROGRAM 100 TAPE MINIMUM) \$1 95 15 MIN PROGRAM / 20 TAPE MINIMUM

1 CD (UP TO 60 MIN PROGRAM) 2ND CD \$25 / 1 SONG \$21 310-559-9095

16 TRACK ½ IN. = \$15/HR*

Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!

818-909-9092



(818)

76-SPEED

Attention Musicians:

IF YOUR CD FALLS IN A FOREST WILL ANYONE HEAR IT?

(Probably not. But if it falls in the lap of every single disc jockey who plays your type of music, it might help.)

ince Oasis began duplicating CDs and cassettes, our clients have brought us a bonanza of incredible music. But our role has been to manufacture the discs and cassettes, not to promote them.

So as much as we've loved some of the music we duplicate, until now marketing and distribution were up to the client. Oasis bowed out as soon as the manufacturing process was complete.

Unfortunately, a first-rate product isn't always enough. While some of our clients have gone on to great success, we've watched many of the others be swallowed up by the

tough world of music promotion.

We think this is a shame-and it's time for us to help **promote** our most talented clients. At absolutely no extra charge.

Starting now, Oasis is accepting applications from duplication clients who would like to appear on one of our three new sampler CDs: OasisAcoustic '95, OasisAlternative '95, and OasisJazz '95.

These sampler CDs will be manufactured and promoted completely at Oasis' expense. They will be distributed by Oasis to every

acoustic, jazz, and alternativerock radio station in the United States.

Contact telephone numbers, promotional information and biographical summaries will be included for each featured artist so that stations can contact musicians directly for additional information.

We are very excited about this new opportunity for our clients, and we encourage interested musicians to contact us for more information. The way we see it, the more we help new talent grow, the more it will help us grow.

Call us for more information on Oasis sampler CDs,

or for our free mastering checklist, art templates, and latest duplication price sheet:

(800) 697-5734

oasiscd@clark.net



The Most Conscientious

Name in Duplication

WE SHIP FROM TAX-FREE OREGON!

(You may still be liable for tax in your home state).

1



Oasis Duplication is a trademark of Oasis Recording Inc



Very, very,

3M^{**}986 Audio Mastering Tape delivers consistent, true sound reproduction. Listen for yourself. You'll be convinced that no other +6 dB operating

level tape can match this performance. If you want more, try 3M 996, the industry standard high-output mastering tape. Call 1-800-752-0732.

